

# MUSIC CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGAZINE™

**GUIDE TO EVERYTHING INDIE**  
LABELS • DISTRIBUTORS • PUBLICISTS  
COLLEGE RADIO • MARKETING

SBK's **JESUS JONES**

FROM: MATT JONES  
15710 15th St  
Van Nuys, CA 91411  
Tel: 818/708-5555

MAKING IT WITH MEMORIES  
**JCI RECORDS**

DID THEIR IMAGE HURT RECORD SALES?  
**ENUFF Z' NUFF**

Jazz Artist **JOEY DEFRANCESCO** (Columbia)  
Female Pop Group **REBEL PEBBLES** (I.R.S.)  
A&R Report: **GUY MANGANIELLO** (Priority)





## QUALITY CUSTOM MANUFACTURING OF CASSETTES, COMPACT DISCS & RECORDS

**ALSHIRE WILL MEET OR BEAT  
ALL ADVERTISED PRICES !**

For a limited time, we will match any other American custom manufacturer's-advertised price for cassette duplication, record pressing or compact disc packages. OR, simply select one of ALSHIRE's own specials that in most cases are already lower than our competitors. ALSHIRE *only* manufactures to one standard: MAJOR LABEL quality. ALSHIRE requires a 75% deposit in cash or cashier's check to start.

### ALSHIRE SERVICES

Cassette duplication

Dolby HX Pro

Direct imprint & shrinkwrap

State-of-the-art equipment

Highly qualified engineering staff

Complete CD packages

12" record pressing

7" record pressing

Mastering

Printing

Color separations

Typesetting & Design

FREE LIST OF RECORD  
DISTRIBUTORS TO  
ALSHIRE CUSTOMERS



1015 Isabel Street, Burbank CA 91506  
Tel. (213) 849-4671 • (818) 843-6792  
OUT OF STATE (800) 423-2936 • Fax. (818) 569-3718

# MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XV, No. 14 July 8—July 21, 1991

**PUBLISHERS**

J. Michael Dolan  
E. Eric Bettelli

**GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.**

E. Eric Bettelli

**EXECUTIVE EDITOR**

J. Michael Dolan

**SENIOR EDITOR**

Kenny Kerner

**ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS**

Michael Amicone

**ART DIRECTOR**

Dave Snow

**ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER**

Billy Coane

**ADVERTISING/PROMOTION**

John Hill

Dan Dodd

**OPERATIONS MANAGER**

Trish Connery

**PRODUCTION**

Rich Wilder

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**

Christy Brand

**SHOW BIZ**

Tom Kidd

**SONGWORKS**

Pat Lewis

**NIGHT LIFE**

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Billy Block

Jazz: Scott Yanow Black Music: Wayne Edwards

**TECH EDITOR**

Barry Rudolph

**CONTRIBUTING WRITERS**

Maria Armoudian, Billy Block, Tom Farrell, Sue Gold, Maxine Hillary J, Harriet Kaplan, Randy Karr, Tom Kidd, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Schalin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

**PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Jessica Altman, Steve Cordova, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Toni C. Holiday, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Gary Nuell, Caroline Pataky, Lisa Rose, Donna Santisi, Daniel Tinney, Helmut Werb.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:  
Mader News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

**Music Connection** (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (an every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is \$2.50. \$3.00 outside of California. Subscription rates: \$35/one year, \$65/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1991 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

**MAIN OFFICES**

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 (213) 462-5772  
FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member:



## FEATURES

Simon Fowler



### 20 JESUS JONES

SBK Records continues to roll—this time taking the decidedly alternative Jesus Jones to new mainstream chart heights via their Top Ten single "Right Here, Right Now," and album *Doubt*.

By Oskar Scotti



### 24 INDEPENDENTS

Another vital industry tool is this year's Guide To Everything Indie. Names and vital data for all the indie labels, publicists, college radio stations, distributors and promotion and marketing companies.

Compiled by Sue Gold

22 JCI RECORDS By Sue Gold

26 ENUFF Z'NUFF By Kastle

28 JOEY DeFRANCESCO By Frankie Nemko

## COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

5 CALENDAR

6 CLOSE-UP

8 NEWS

9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

10 A&R REPORT

11 DEMO CRITIQUE

12 SONGWORKS

14 AUDIO/VIDEO

15 NEW TOYS

16 SHOW BIZ

18 LOCAL NOTES

30 FIRST ARTISTS

32 NIGHT LIFE

34 CONCERT REVIEWS

36 CLUB REVIEWS

40 DISC REVIEWS

42 GIG GUIDE

43 PRO PLAYERS

44 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Cover photo: Rande St. Nicholas

**24 TRACK - \$30\*/HR**



-Two 24 Track Recording Studios-  
Trident • Tannoy • AMEK • Otari  
-Three Rehearsal Rooms-  
Excellent P.A.'s • Free Set-Up Time • A/C

★ **Project & Block Rate**

**(818) 989-0866**

24 Track Otari MTR-90

Trident Console

MIDI • Lexicon • Neumann • AKG

Sony DAT

STUDIO

**Zero**

*Large Room Plus 2 Booths*

**\$35 per hour**

**(818) 989-4921**



**JORDAN  
BLAQUERA**

performing with

**THE DAMN BAND**

**LIVE**

**AT MY PLACE**

**TUESDAY, JULY 23  
9:00 PM**

1026 Wilshire Blvd

at 11th St. in Santa Monica

Info 213.223.2227

# CONNECTING *with the* CONNECTION

*Music Connection* magazine,  
6640 Sunset Blvd.  
Hollywood, CA, 90028  
(213) 462-5772

**SUBSCRIPTIONS:** \$35 for one year, \$65 for two years. There is a subscription blank in every issue. Fill it out and send it in, or subscribe by phone and use a credit card. Use the above address and phone number. Write the word "Subscription" on the envelope.

**BACK ISSUES:** All back issues are \$3 each plus \$1 postage per issue. Write to MC c/o "Back Issues," or stop by the office and purchase them.

**FREE CLASSIFIED ADS:** 24-hour hot line: (213) 462-3749. Refer to the gray box at the beginning of the classified section for instructions. Call hotline and carefully follow additional instructions on the recorded message. Deadline is printed at the top of all classified pages in every issue. If you reach a busy signal, simply call back.

**DISPLAY ADS:** Our advertising/promotion department is extremely helpful when it comes to assisting you in designing a promotion campaign for your music career. Call the above number anytime between 9:30 a.m. and 6 p.m.

**CALENDAR:** If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to the above address c/o "Calendar."

**FEEDBACK:** All your comments, suggestions and opinions are welcome. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters must include your name and address. Direct all correspondence to "Feedback."

**CLUB REVIEWS:** Send a request letter to the above address that includes the name and number of the group's contact person, the correct spelling of all the members names in the band and what they play, a black and white photo, as many future gig dates as possible and a very short description of the music. A tape is helpful but not necessary. Give us at least ten days advance notice of your gig. Direct the correspondence to "Club Reviews."

**WRITING FOR MC:** We are always on the lookout for good writers. Send a query letter (include your phone number) along with an example of your published work to the above address, "Attention: Editor."

**REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS:** You must have written permission to quote or reproduce any part of *Music Connection* for any reason. Send a request letter to the publisher at the above address. Include your phone number.

*...don't miss a single issue!*

**SUBSCRIBE NOW AND  
HAVE MC DELIVERED  
TO YOUR DOOR.**



**Call (213) 462-5772 And Charge It!**

# CALENDAR

By Christy Brand

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, C/O Music Connection,  
6640 Sunset Blvd.  
Hollywood, CA 90028.

## Current

Elizabeth Sabine will be presenting an evening of questions, answers and demonstrations of her voice strengthening techniques on Monday, July 22nd from 8:00 to 10:00 p.m. She will present some of the history, research and current exercises used in the training of actors, speakers, and rock singers. Members of the audience will be invited to participate in demonstrations of her techniques. Several of her students will speak of their experiences and their vocal progress. There will be a \$10.00 charge for the evening which includes a special discount on lessons taken within the next three months. Reservations will be required, so call the Sabine Voice Strengthening Institute in No. Hollywood. Call (818) 761-6747 for more details.

Trebas Institute of Recording Arts is holding a free seminar on Monday July 15, 1991 at 7:30 p.m. to discuss their artist management program. Areas of discussion include why this career is exciting, getting started and how to make money in it. For reservations call (213) 467-6800.

Artist consultant and independent producer/publisher Paul DeWitt will give a one-day seminar on how to develop a well-focused marketing plan for yourself or your band. The seminar, held at the Information Exchange in Santa Monica, is scheduled for 9:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Saturday, July 13th, and again on July 20th. This seminar will cover such topics as: raising capital and attracting investors, establishing contacts, the importance of the press and self-promotion to create an industry buzz, planning for an independent release, radio promotion and how to get the most out of your available budget for promotion. The course fee is \$48.00 and space is limited, so contact Mr. DeWitt for location and registration (213) 463-5365.

The city of Los Angeles will present the 14th Annual Lotus at Echo Park on July 13-14. The festival will celebrate the contributions of Asians and Pacific Islanders through the sharing of art, food and culture information. The festival will feature Keo, a singer/songwriter/dancer from Hawaii. Keo will perform at 6:00 p.m. on Saturday and 3:00 p.m. on Sunday with a six-member band and two dancers.

An ongoing event is the Celebrity Centre International's open mic talent night, scheduled for every Sunday at 7:30 p.m. These evenings are open to all performers, musicians, singers, dancers, comedians, poets, bands, etc.

The idea is to give the artist a chance to perform original material in front of a live audience with no performance fee. For more information, contact the Celebrity Centre International at (213) 960-3100.

## Re-Caps

"Lollapalooza," an all day arts/entertainment/information festival, will present one of the most impressive alternative music lineups on any stage. Guests include Jane's Addiction, Siouxsie and the Banshees, Living Colour, Nine Inch Nails, Ice-T and the Butthole Surfers. The festival, starting in Phoenix, Arizona, on July 19th, is scheduled to hit twenty North American cities between July 19th-August 22. In addition to exotic food tents and tie-die exhibits, each venue will have tents set up with general information, organizations and environmental information. Government and human rights booths will make available information pamphlets and figures to illustrate to people how their tax money is being spent. Look for local dates in the newspaper.

Ned Shankman will be teaching a UCLA Extension course for persons who want to manage the careers of musicians: "Personal Management in the Music Industry: Specialties and Styles of Approach." In this course, top managers known for their expertise in handling the careers of artists in rock, country, jazz, rap and new age, discuss techniques for developing and marketing these artists that reach audiences in the U.S. and abroad. Among the issues they will discuss are how to sustain stardom once the hits stop coming and music trends change; business planning for artists who tour constantly, with or without hit records, or tour rarely but record hit after hit and perform on radio, television and video; building crossover talent to perform in motion pictures and television; and taking advantage of underground marketing that can still produce a superstar. The class meets Tuesday nights, 7-10 p.m., July 2-August 6, at UCLA. Fee is \$175 and the course qualifies for two units of credit in music. For more information, call UCLA Extension at (213) 825-9064.

Gaylon Horton, one of the entertainment industry's independent producers and supervisors of music for film, will teach a UCLA Extension course, "Music Supervision For Film And Television." The course defines the role of the music supervisor in drawing on the resources in the film and music communities in the joint effort of marrying soundtrack to movie. Mr. Horton has supervised, produced and coordinated projects featuring such artists as Julian Lennon, Bob Dylan, the Police, Prince, Lionel Richie, Michael Jackson, Paul McCartney and Ray Parker Jr. The class meets Thursday nights, 7-10 p.m., August 8-September 12, at UCLA, 146 Dodd Hall. Fee is \$195 and the course qualifies for two units of credit in Music. For more information, call UCLA Extension at (213) 825-9064.

# DISC MAKERS

## Complete Package Prices for Demos

500 cassettes  
Studio Series  
for \$800

(Includes color inserts, clear shell, and Dolby HX Pro)

500 cassettes  
B & W Express Series  
for \$700

(Includes Black & White inserts, clear shell, and Dolby HX Pro)

READY IN 7 DAYS!

500 CD's &  
500 cassettes  
Combination Package  
for \$2,990

(Includes color printing, clear shell, and Dolby HX Pro on cassettes, and blister pack for CD's)

500 CD's  
Studio Series  
for \$2,490

(Includes color inserts, jewel box, and blister pack)

All prices include design, typesetting and color separations!

- Full color printing • Major label quality
- Deal directly with the largest independent manufacturer in the industry

Add \$25 to order for shipping cassettes via 2 day air service.

Add \$50 to order for shipping CD's via 2 day air service.



Call Today  
For Our Free,  
Full Color  
Catalog:  
1-800-468-9353  
In PA call:  
215-232-4140

## DISC MAKERS

1328 N. 4th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19122

1-800-468-9353 Fax: 215-236-7763

# *national guitar summer workshop*

By Maxine Hillary J.

Summer's here. The days of sunshine and hot dogs and beer are upon us. But before you make those grandiose plans to go pearl diving off the coast of some enchanted Pacific island or do Europe by bus, you might consider the National Guitar Summer Workshop (NGSW). Founded in 1984, NGSW offers intense and comprehensive classes predominantly in guitar, but also includes songwriting, keyboard and Midi, voice, bass, harmonica and guitar repair and maintenance. Classes are taught from the East Coast campus in Connecticut and most recently on the scenic campus of Scripps College in Claremont, California.

"The philosophy behind the curriculum," says Associate Director Nathaniel Gunod, "is that if you're going to be a great artist in any area of guitar, whether it be classical, jazz



or rock, when you reach a certain level, it's all very challenging."

With that in mind, the classes offer, in one, two and three week sessions, opportunities to expand knowledge of one's own preference and train in other styles as well. In this scenario, rock, acoustic, jazz and classical players can live and learn next to each



other, expanding each other's horizons and basking in the light of some of the best guitarists out there.

The staff of NGSW guest teachers and performers includes Adrian Belaw, Richie Kotzen and Testament's Alex Skolnick. Emmett Chapman, inventor of the Chapman Stick, also makes an appearance and teaches a master class in his instrument. Students have a chance to learn the techniques of their favorite players, with classes covering the techniques of Jimi Hendrix, Eric Clapton, Joe Satriani, Stevie Ray Vaughn and other fretmen who have made their names synonymous with great playing. These "Personality" sessions analyze and teach style as well as discuss their influences.

While the program attracts students from across the United States, Europe and Asia, the nearly 1,200 attendees are instructed at a ratio of one instructor per six students, which means that learning takes place on a more personalized basis while offering enough comradery to keep it interesting. Registrants range from age 14-65 and represent varying levels of ability and training. Gunod admits that the program is not suited to the person who bought a guitar at the airport in preparation for a week at the workshop and recommends that students have close to a year of prior training and at least know their chords and have a basic understanding of the instrument. Believing that the majority of attendees are rock guitarists with varying levels of interest in other styles, he contends that the beauty of the program is that it gives people a chance to exercise these interests. And when you've spent the entire day eating, drinking and breathing the guitar, you can spend the night listening to it. Gunod describes the evening programs that top off the days at the workshop. "There's something every night. The first night could

be a faculty [which combines the talents of teachers at the university level as well as professional players] concert where our resident faculty will get into various combinations and perform. The second and third nights are usually guest artists who will play a little bit by themselves, then with our faculty [they also do master classes]. Later in the week we have an open mike night where students get up and perform. We also have a student concert where students sign up and, no matter what level, get an opportunity to put together a band and perform with other students and faculty. On the last night we have a big ensemble concert where the ensembles that have rehearsed and been coached by the faculty get up and perform."

While the classes teaching subjects other than guitar (such as keyboard and midi), offer excellent training on state-of-the-art equipment, according to Gunod, 95% of the people who attend NGSW are guitarists. Appearances are that programs other than guitar will most certainly expand as the workshop does, but no matter how big NGSW gets the premise of the school will always be the same: great musicianship. "A great artist on any instrument of course has to have the groundwork, knowledge of his own style, but the musician that stands head and shoulders above the rest has a wide range of interests and tries to relate those interests to what he's doing with his music, not just to a specific group. He may be into classical guitar or rock guitar, but he's really trying to incorporate everything he's learned and everything he's into. The great artists are the people with the great curiosities. That's what we're trying to get across here."

For more information about NGSW write National Guitar Summer Workshop P.O. Box Z22, Lakeside, CT 06758 or call 1-800-234-NGSW. **MC**

## **The SHOWCASE PLACE**

### **A&R SHOWCASE CONCERT SERIES**



- A&R Judges Panel
- Eight Part Concert Series
- Comcast & Century Cable Broadcast
- Video Clip Available
- \$250 Cash Prize & Photo Shoot with KRISTEN DAHLINE (per event)

#### **SERIES GRAND PRIZE:**

- Complete Professional Promo Package
- 24-Track Song
- Three-Camera Performance Video
- Live Performance Photos

*Alternative, R&B, Rock & Roll, Solo Artists, Rap*

Showcase Dates: 7/19 • 8/2 • 8/15 • 8/30

Send promo package and/or video to:

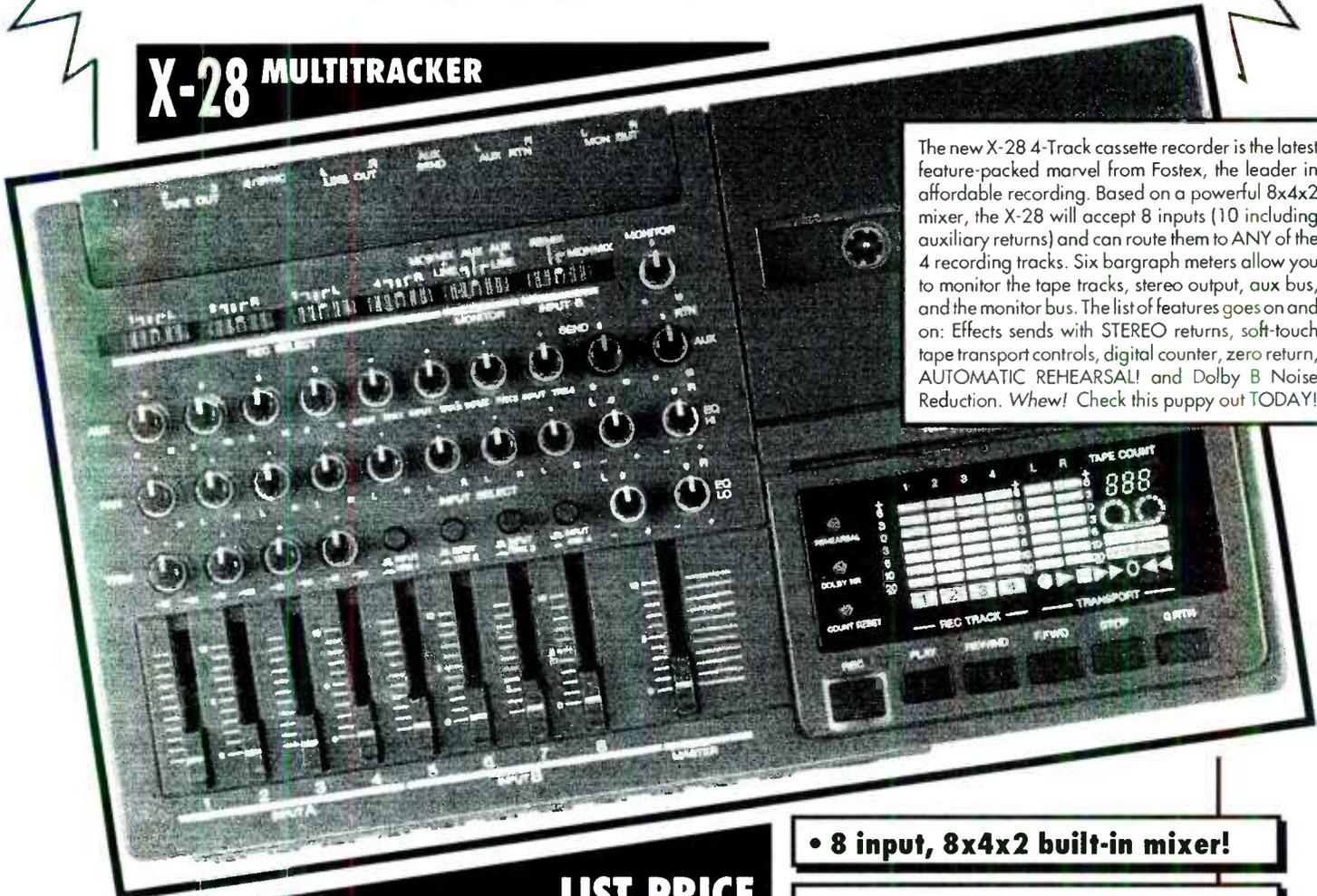
**The Showcase Place**  
1445 N. Las Palmas  
L.A., CA 90028  
213-878-5522

**NOW AT GOODMAN MUSIC**

**NEW FROM Fostex**

**8-CHANNEL 4-BUS 4-TRACK!**

**X-28 MULTITRACKER**



The new X-28 4-Track cassette recorder is the latest feature-packed marvel from Fostex, the leader in affordable recording. Based on a powerful 8x4x2 mixer, the X-28 will accept 8 inputs (10 including auxiliary returns) and can route them to ANY of the 4 recording tracks. Six bargraph meters allow you to monitor the tape tracks, stereo output, aux bus, and the monitor bus. The list of features goes on and on: Effects sends with STEREO returns, soft-touch tape transport controls, digital counter, zero return, AUTOMATIC REHEARSAL! and Dolby B Noise Reduction. Whew! Check this puppy out TODAY!

**Fostex RECORDING PACKAGE**

Now includes FREE  
 \$155 Audio Technica  
 PRO 4L Microphone

PACKAGE VALUE: \$604

**\$399**

FOSTEX X-26  
 6-Input 4-Track

NOW

**LIST PRICE IS ONLY \$595!**

**UNBELIEVEABLE!**

- 8 input, 8x4x2 built-in mixer!
- 4-track simultaneous recording!
- Effects send, STEREO returns
- Backlit LCD meter, status display
- Automatic rehearsal • Dolby NR

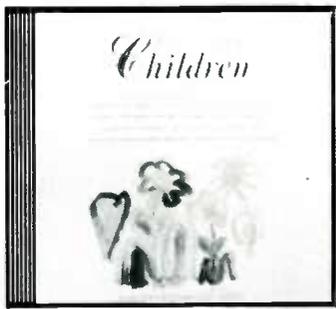


	LONG BEACH	LA BREA/WILSHIRE	NORTH HOLLYWOOD	WEST COVINA	SHERMAN OAKS	ANAHEIM
AC	4145 Viking Way	780 S. LaBrea Ave.	4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.	544 W. Azusa Ave.	4631 Van Nuys Blvd.	1676 W. Lincoln Ave.
Visa	(Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)	(1/4 Block S. of Wilshire)	(1 Block N. of Universal Studios)	(1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)	(2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)	(Corner of Lincoln and Euclid)
AX	(213) 429-9795	(213) 937-2177	(818) 760-4430	(818) 967-5767	(818) 784-6900	(714) 520-4500
Optima						
Instant						
Credit						

# Disney Records Releases All-Star AIDS Project

by Jonathan Widran

BURBANK—Walt Disney Records has released *For Our Children*, a 20-track, all-star-packed CD, the proceeds of which benefit the fledgling Pediatric AIDS Foundation, an organization founded by Elizabeth Glaser (wife of actor Paul Michael Glaser), whose seven-year-old daughter Ariel succumbed to the deadly virus in 1988.



Barbra Streisand and Jackson Browne.

The album was executive produced (along with Harold J. Kleiner) by Shepard Stern, a veteran children's record producer who Disney brought in to

helm the album after Glaser approached the Disney label regarding a fund-raising project.

According to Stern, it was a project that came together quickly. "The wave of passion that came over us and the artists involved was like a wave of passion which we all picked up. Everyone worked with a rare intensity that enabled us to complete the work in only nine months," explains Stern. "We started out with a 'wish list' of five artists, and it kept growing. Dylan's tune came first and sort of made our work legitimate—it was a lot easier to ask McCartney once someone of Bob's caliber was already involved. Even-

tually, people were calling me to get involved."

The tracks were individually shepherded by a number of accomplished producers—David Foster, Brian Wilson, Don Grolnick, Michael Omartian and Don Was. Also scheduled is a promotional video directed by Sidney J. Bartholomew Jr. and Martin Coppen.

Since its inception almost three years ago, the Foundation has raised over four million dollars for research grants. Eighty percent of

funds raised are directly assigned to research, with the remaining percentage earmarked for emergency assistance, public awareness campaigns and support of the Los Angeles Pediatric AIDS consortium.

"If consciousness-raising occurs on a grand scale, it will be a by-product of some sort of catalyst, which in this case is a fun-to-listen-to album," concludes Stern. "Hopefully, we can make people understand that the severity of the AIDS virus extends to innocent children as well as adults." MC

*For Our Children* is a uniquely ambitious project featuring contributions (famous children songs and several originals) from twenty of the world's most renowned pop, rock and R&B stars, including Bob Dylan ("This Old Man"), Paul McCartney ("Mary Had A Little Lamb"), Little Richard ("Itsy Bitsy Spider"), Bruce Springsteen ("Chicken Lips And Lizard Hips"), James Taylor, Elton John, Sting, Bette Midler, Paula Abdul, Debbie Gibson, Carole King, Pat Benatar,

# Alternative Rock Show 'Lollapalooza' Addresses Sociopolitical Concerns

By Oskar Scotti

LOS ANGELES—Organized in an effort to increase public awareness on key sociological, artistic and environmental issues, the long-awaited "Lollapalooza" tour, featuring Jane's Addiction, Siouxsie and the Banshees, Living Colour, Nine Inch Nails, Ice-T, Butthole Surfers and the Rollins Band, hits the Southland on July 21, 23 and 24 for three shows at the Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre.

According to Don Muller of Triad Artists, the tour's booking agency, the affair will be a lengthy one, running a colossal nine and a half hours. While groups are setting up and tearing down equipment, concert-goers will be encouraged to visit the myriad of tents and media exhibits set up in designated areas and discuss issues with representatives from the many organizations in attendance.

This mixed media art and ecological circus is the brainchild of Jane's Addiction members Perry Farrell and Stephen Perkins and Triad Artists' Don Muller and Marc Geiger. Jane's Addiction tour manager Ted Gardner, who helped Farrell and company implement their ideas, agrees that the majority of people in this country—especially of concert-going age—are ignorant of many of the crucial concerns facing society today. "We have invited both right and left wing groups to attend," explains Gardner, "to represent their agendas—everyone from the Safe Surfers, who strive to protect the nation's oceans and

beaches from litter and chemical residue, to the National Rifle Association.

"There's a lot of mom, apple pie and waving the flag happening of late as a result of our little skirmish in the Middle East," added Gardner. "But that just distracts people from what the real issues are here in our backyards—things like homelessness and the general apathy of the majority of the voting population. These are all things we have to address with care and expediency. We're hoping that this will help open the eyes of some people in attendance to what we, as a global community, are doing to our beaches and skies and, more importantly, to one another."

Teresa Conroy, an independent contractor hired by Triad Artists to help coordinate and publicize the event, explains, "There were so many activist groups which we wanted to invite, but for practicality purposes, we had to pare it down to thirteen." Among the more renowned groups that will have representatives in attendance will be Greenpeace, Rock The Vote and the League of Women Voters.

Conroy said that there will be many smaller regional groups in attendance as well. "There will be some representatives from Amuck Books, who make available censored books about CIA torture tactics and autopsy videos—stuff that Perry Farrell feels deserves exposure, even if it is graphically offensive." She also said that a number of

## SKID ROW RECEIVES SPECIAL PLAQUE



Atlantic hard rock act Skid Row received a plaque commemorating the multi-platinum (four million worldwide) sales performance of their self-titled 1989 debut LP. Their just-released sophomore opus, *Slave To The Grind*, has benefited from the band's strong fan base and the new *Billboard* sales tallying system, entering the charts at Number One its first week out of the box. Pictured (L-R): Atlantic A&R VP Jason Flom, Atlantic Senior VP GM Mark Schulman, Scott McGhee, Atlantic Co-Chairman/Co-CEO Doug Morris, Skid Row members Scotti Hill and Sebastian Bach, Atlantic Co-Chairman/Co-CEO Ahmet M. Ertegun and Skid Row members Rachel Bolan, Rob Affuso and (seated) Dave Sabo.

## Peavey To Participate In New Marketing Program For Japan

By Sue Gold

MISSISSIPPI—Peavey Electronic Corporation has been selected to participate in a new program sponsored by the U.S. Department of Commerce which helps American organizations penetrate the Japanese market. Twenty companies which sell a variety of products (Peavey is the only musical instrument manufacturer) were picked for the "Japan Corporate Program," which is being implemented in conjunction with Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry.

Peavey Electronics manufactures a variety of music-related equipment, including amplifiers, guitars and PA systems. According to Rick Grigsby, Director of International Marketing for Peavey Electronics, the company has been trying unsuccessfully to break the Japanese market for more than fifteen years. "We export to more than 103 countries all over the world. Japan is one of the only countries we haven't been able to crack," Grigsby

hopes this program will finally break down the barrier. "We think this will provide us with the opportunity we need. If our product is presented on an equal footing in Japan, we will be successful."

Approximately 120 companies applied. Companies were selected on the basis of financial strength, stability and export experience and potential. Annual sales figures, number of employees and if the products were manufactured in the U.S. were also taken into consideration in the selection process.

The Japan Corporate Program is scheduled to last five years. The companies are scheduled to visit Japan four times a year, publish their product literature in Japanese, participate in at least one trade promotion event in Japan each year and modify products as needed to enhance sales in Japan. The Department of Commerce will work with the firms to help them achieve their goals. **MC**

## TOASTING ENIGMA'S SUCCESS



Michael Cretu, the Romanian-born producer and main creative force behind Enigma, whose Charisma debut blends Gregorian chants with urban dance rhythms, is pictured celebrating the platinum success of Enigma's LP, *MCMXC a.D.* Pictured (L-R): Sandra and Michael Cretu, Charisma President Phil Quartararo and Enigma's U.S. management representative Kathy Nizzari.

tents will feature works from developing artisans who may not have other places to show their work.

"We've invited the Army, the Navy, and we're even going to try to bring in a white supremacy group, just so the entire spectrum of political thought is represented," she stated. "This is going to be a public

awareness festival geared to enlightening people to what's really going on in society, and from there, we're encouraging them to formulate their own conclusions."

This all-day arts/entertainment/information festival is scheduled to play across the U.S. during the months of July and August. **MC**

By Michael Amicone



**Bobby Bennett**

EMI Records USA has announced the appointment of Bobby Bennett to the post of National Director, Urban Promotion. Bennett was formerly Program Director at WHUR in Washington, D.C.

In more EMI news, Melissa Meyer has been promoted to the post of Manager, National Advertising. Meyer, who will perform her duties out of the label's New York headquarters, will coordinate all trade and national print, radio and television advertisements.

Phil Moon, a former marketing director for Yamaha Corporation of America, has announced the launch of two new companies, Loft Marketing and Loft Market Research. Both companies, which are based in Stanton, California, will serve the marketing needs of the music and professional audio businesses.

Licensing Coordinator, while Solomon was previously Marketing Manager for Epic Home Video. JCI distributes JCI Records, Artful Balance Records, 214 Records, JCI Video and Video Wonders.

Zoo Entertainment has announced two new appointments in its promotion department: Chris Barry becomes the label's Mid-Atlantic, R&B Regional Promotions Manager; and Clinton Harris assumes the post of Southeast, R&B Regional Promotions Manager.

Atlantic Records has appointed Anne Donnelly to the post of Director of Advertising. Donnelly, who was formerly Director of Advertising for GRP Records, will perform her duties out of the label's New York headquarters.



**Nina Kent**

Morgan Creek Records has announced the appointment of Nina Kent to the post of Regional Manager, West Coast Promotion. Kent will shepherd the label's promotional activities in the Southern California, Denver, Nevada, Arizona and New Mexico markets.

Esquire Records has appointed Billy Hendricks to the newly created position of National Promotions Coordinator. Hendricks has served professional stints with both Arista and MCA Records.

Curb Records has announced the appointment of Bill Pfordresher to the position of Vice President, National Pop Promotion. Pfordresher, who will work out of the company's Burbank headquarters, has served promotion stints with ATCO and TK Records.



**Guy McCain**

Veteran public relations company Norman Winter/Associates has announced the appointment of Guy McCain to the post of Vice President. A six-year veteran with the company, McCain has worked with many of the company's top clients, including ASCAP, producing team Jimmy Jam and Terry Lewis, hard-core rap group N.W.A and the 1990 Club MTV Tour.

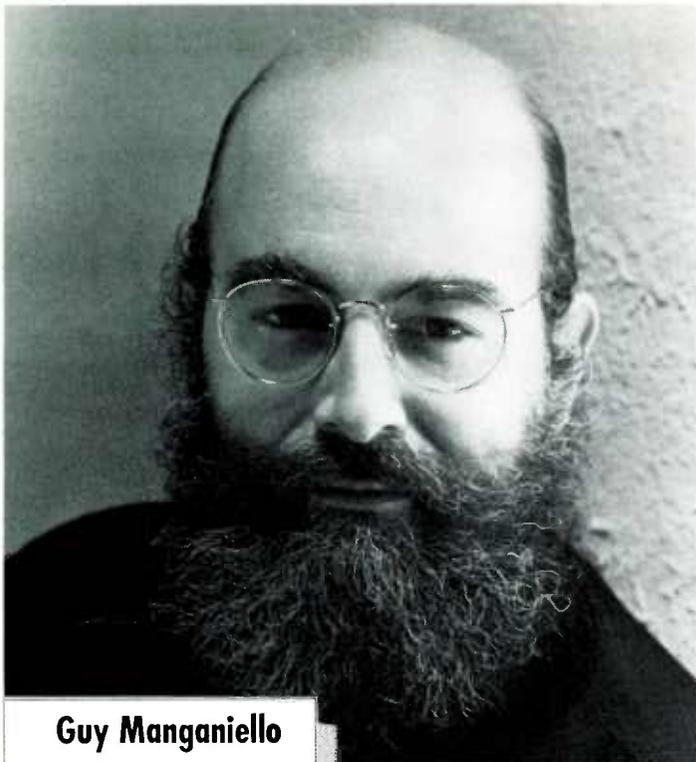
Arista Records has named Gary Hertz to the post of Copywriter/Producer, Creative Services. Hertz has worked on various creative and marketing projects for MTV, New Line Cinema and the New Music Seminar. In more Arista news, Carolyn Quan has been appointed to the post of Art Director, Creative Services.

JCI Records and Video has announced the appointment of Adriene Bowles and Lynda Solomon to the post of Directors of Publicity. Bowles moves over to JCI following a stint with Paramount Pictures as a



**Keith Thompson**

Capitol Records has named Keith Thompson to the post of Associate Director, Artist Development. Thompson will develop and coordinate marketing campaigns for Capitol and Bust It acts. **MC**



**Guy Manganiello**

**Company:** Priority Records  
**Title:** Executive Director/A&R  
**Duties:** Talent acquisition & marketing  
**Years with company:** 3 1/2

**Dialogue**

**Background:** "I was a recording artist for awhile and did an album with Yoko Ono on PolyGram. It was called *Every Man Has A Woman*. But the first major job I had in the business was when I worked for Capitol/EMI for about four years heading up their alternative marketing/artist development program. After leaving Capitol/EMI, I came to Priority Records where we've been fortunate enough to establish three multi platinum acts—N.W.A, Eazy-E and Ice Cube."

**Priority Focus:** "More and more, I see our label becoming an alternative music label. Not in the sense that we're going to sign every garage band that there is, but a label where artists don't have to worry about censorship; a place where they can make records without being artistically curtailed one way or the other. So we're trying to find artists that have entertainment value in addition to musical worth. By "alternative" I'm referring to bands that don't necessarily have to depend on getting radio play."

**New Signings:** "One of our latest signings is the inventor of the seven-string guitar, Alex Gregory, and the other act is a local band called Risque who are being co-produced by Jani Lane and David Eaton. We hope to get that record out by the fall."

**Local Overview:** "I dislike the fact that most of the main clubs on the Strip are pay to play, but apart from that, we live in one of the best cities in the country for seeing entertainment. The very best of the bands from around the country, at one time or another, wind up playing here in Los Angeles. I think there's an outlet for almost every kind of music in town. What I'm noticing lately is the influence of World Music in the rock scene."

Pat Lewis

**Talent:** "More than anything else, a group needs great songs—but that's obvious. Also, the act has to be like entertaining; they have to like playing. If you can find an act that likes to play—not for the money but because it's their calling in life—then nine times out of ten you're going to find that star. Bands just don't seem to be paying much attention to what it is they're trying to say. For some reason, they all feel obliged to fulfill the image of groups that they see on MTV—the hair, the amps, etc. MTV is the only mirror they have, and it kinda hampers creativity."

"Because of things like MTV, we've raised a generation of would-be-stars who are obsessed with finding their fifteen minutes of fame. And that leaves us with this glut of people trying to get into this industry to fulfill that MTV promise. And what makes it hard for me is that I have to now weed through all of the people and find only the ones that are sincere and genuine and creative and are doing this because it comes from their heart."

**Unsolicited Tapes:** "As a policy, we do not accept unsolicited tapes. I do however accept unsolicited phone calls. I just don't want to start receiving packages of material until I've first spoken with the artist to determine if it's even worth sending to the label. If you don't want to call, send me a letter. I always enjoy reading a creative letter and I usually open the exotic-looking ones first. By virtue of my industry experience, I've developed a large network out there so if there is a band that is hot and they're not in the Los Angeles area, I'll be able to find out about it and reach the band or fly out to see them live."

**Billboard Charts:** "The topic of *Billboard's* new chart format is a major industry subject and something I believe we'll be debating for the next two years at various seminars and panels. Right now, the system is fairly new and has to be evened out. Once that's done, the marketing companies will just have to come up with new, creative ways to promote their product within the guidelines of the new system. I think we're going to see lots of new acts emerging. Remember, the new chart is based on actual sales from the UPC code on every record. It measures real sales. This is really what the people are buying and it will be reflected as such, regardless of musical genre or how large or small the label is. Ultimately, it should make everyone's job a lot more creative."

**Advice:** "Firstly, you should hone your skills and try to be as well prepared as possible. Have good, well-written songs and an exciting, well-produced live show that will capture an audience. Most bands today seem to get up onstage and play to the stage monitors or the video cameras rather than playing to the members of the crowd. Secondly, you've got to keep doing it. The more you do it the better you get, the larger your audience gets and the more it will become obvious as to whether you're in this for the long haul. Very few bands realize how much work it takes to put together a full-time performing band and to keep it going. Something else that really helps is the knowledge of how to market yourself. What local newspapers and magazines can you use to your benefit? How can the local promoter help you? The responsibility of a



Zoo Entertainment group Blue Train is all smiles after signing on with the newly-formed label. Pictured above in the traditional lineup are (L-R) George Daly, VP/Zoo; Alan Fearn and Simon Husbands, Blue Train; Lou Maglia, President/Zoo; Tony Osbourne and Paul Betts, Blue Train; and George Gerrity, Senior VP/General Manager, Zoo Entertainment.



One of alternative music's premier bands, the Stone Roses, have officially signed with Geffen Records. Pictured above in transit (the band actually signed their deal on a moving bus) are (back row, L-R) John Squire, guitarist; Gary Gersh, Geffen A&R; Greg Lewerke, band's North American manager; Reni, drummer; Eddie Rosenblatt, Geffen President; and band manager Garth Evans. (Front row) John Kennedy, band attorney; Norman Bell, Geffen general counsel; Mani, bassist; Ian Brown, lead singer; and a bus passenger along for the ride.

record company is to record your record and put it out to be sold. Anything you can do to help them in terms of building a fan following or making other industry connections by networking is invaluable to your career.

"One of the things to be weary of is the 'hometown syndrome.' Even though you might be able to captivate an audience regionally, you've got to think of yourself on a national or worldwide level so you can distinguish your group from the others. You should also avoid making the quest for a record deal your end-all in life. The most important thing a band can do is perform and entertain. When someone pays money to see you, they want to live out their fantasies at your expense—and you've got to deliver the goods."

### Grapevine

Wildside, formerly Young Guns, is currently in the studio readying their debut album for Capitol Records with producer Andy Johns. Band will later tour in support of their album.

Mechanic recording artists R.U. Ready are currently in the studio working on their debut album. The album is being co-produced by the band and Stephan Galfas and is scheduled for release later this year.

Former Tryx members Jessie Star and Roxy Deveaux have added a new drummer and bassist and are close to resuming their headlining status on the Strip. The new band (we still don't know what they're called) should be gigging by fall. We're told that the new material has more of a hard edge to it, but is nonetheless melodic.

Andy Johns will be producing and recording the demo tapes of the new duo that combines former D'Molls singer Desi Rexx and guitar ace Danny Johnson.

First tune scheduled to be released from the film *Bill & Ted's Bogus Journey* will be Slaughter's "Shout It Out."

Former Sister Shotgun guitarist Ted Andre has been keeping himself busy by working together with producer Bill Wray on the films *Lionheart*, *Beastmaster 2* and *Don't Tell Mom The Babysitter's Dead*.

### On The Move

Local band Life, Sex & Death has officially signed with Warner Bros. Records.

Victory Music, Inc., an L.A.-based record label funded by Victor Musical Industries, the record division of Japanese electronics company JVC, has announced that it has begun operation in America by naming Phil Carson label president and by signing David Bowie's Tin Machine, a newly-reformed Emerson, Lake & Palmer and L.A. rockers the Apostles. Victory Music will be distributed by PolyGram worldwide.

Scotti Bros. Records has re-signed James Brown to a long-term recording contract. Brown's debut for the label is set for a July release.

Anna Statman has joined the A&R department at Interscope Records and will be accepting unsolicited tapes. Her address is as follows: Interscope Records, Attention Anna Statman, 10900 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1230, Los Angeles, CA 90024.

Chicago-based Red Light Records (708-297-6538) has signed New York band Scarecrow. Look for a September release.

Lori Graves has been appointed Manager/A&R at Polydor Records West Coast. Graves was formerly over at Island.

Barbara Hunt has been named A&R Rep for Virgin Records. She will work out of the label's Los Angeles offices. **MC**



### Killian Ryan

Contact: Killian Ryan  
(213) 953-1538

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

It wasn't until 1989, while attending St. Louis University, that a 20-year-old Killian Ryan gave any serious thought to a career in the music business. But once he was bitten by the bug, there was no stopping him. Ryan's demo presentation is a nine-song tape on which the artist played all of the instruments as well as having handled the production chores. Vocally, Ryan is strong—in an alternative, dark sense. Don't expect to hear a chorus and learn the name of the song. His subject matter comes from the world around us and is right on the mark without the slightest bit of pretention. This guy sounds like a very serious recording artist. Lyrically, he's miles above anyone I've heard in a long time. If you mix Cat Stevens and R.E.M. in a blender, you'd probably get Killian Ryan. I would highly recommend spending some time with this demo tape. You'll enjoy it.



### Ultra Violet Eye

Contact: Tim Johnson  
(213) 469-3522

Purpose of Submission: Seeking publishing deal.

① ② ③ ④ ★ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Named after Andy Warhol's companion Ultra Violet and the Iggy Pop song, "TV Eye," this is a band that carries the alternative/punk flag high. Combining musicians from both Los Angeles and the Bay Area, UVE shows Lou Reed, Iggy Pop and Dead Kennedy influences in almost every original tune. The problem, however, lies in the fact that the attitude is missing. When Lou Reed sang, you just knew he was talkin' street stuff. With these guys, you're never really sure if they've lived what they wrote or just wrote it to cop an image. Though the songs do need some work, the musicianship is tight and plausible. I would suggest a brand new batch of songs and some soul searching to determine what direction this band should take, image and attitude wise. Also, try to forget about your personal heroes and try creating from your heart.



### Spirit House

Contact: Linda  
(213) 464-3452

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

① ② ③ ★ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

According to this band's credo, "commercialism leads to boredom." Well, if that's true, Spirit House has nothing to worry about. Not only aren't their songs commercial, but the tape itself is barely listenable. The sound quality is awful. The two songs on the tape, "Four Italian Brothers" and "L.O.V.," are both angst ridden rockers with plenty of sharp guitars and attitude, but as songs, they fall short. Though the second song has somewhat of a memorable hook, structurally, both songs need to be developed and strengthened. Additionally, it's always a good practice to put at least three songs on any demo tape you're submitting. Two doesn't always do the trick. In short, with a little time and some songwriting work, this could be an act the industry might enjoy. For right now, though, it's back to the drawing boards for some stronger material.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo, bio & contact #) to: Music Connection Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.



**Toy Matinee brings their wares to the Roxy. Pictured backstage during soundcheck are (L-R, standing): Rick Shoemaker, Warner/Chappell Music's Senior VP; Loretta Munoz, ASCAP's Director of Member Relations; Judy Stakoe, WCM's Creative Manager; (seated) Julie Horton, ASCAP's Creative Director; and Kevin Gilbert of Toy Matinee.**

## Activities

BMI held its 39th Annual Pop Awards dinner at the Regent Beverly Wilshire Hotel. **Kenneth "Babyface" Edmonds** and **Janet Jackson** were named Songwriters of the Year, "How Am I Supposed To Live Without You," written by **Michael Bolton** and **Doug James**, was honored as the most performed Song of the Year and **EMI Music Publishing** was named Publisher of the Year at the gala ceremony. The celebrity turnout was high at this event and included BMG Music's **Michael Penn** (who won an award for "No Myth"), **Jane Child** ("Don't Wanna Fall In Love"), **Richard Marx** and **Warner/Chappell** staff writer **Fee Waybill** ("Too Late To Say Goodbye") **Roxette's Per Gessle** and **Marie Fredriksson** ("It Must Have Been Love," "Dangerous," "Listen To Your Heart") and **B-52's Kate Pierson, Keith Strickland and Fred Schneider** ("Roam," "Love Shack"), among many others. "Love Shack," by the way, was cited as the most performed song on U.S. college radio during 1990 and is the first song to be honored by BMI for college

airplay.

**ASCAP** has announced the inception of a metal showcase to commence this month. The showcase will be held at the Coconut Teaser in West Hollywood as part of the ongoing "Best Kept Secrets" events which are sponsored by ASCAP, **Len Fagan** and the Coconut Teaser. Any parties interested in consideration for placement in the showcases, should submit packages (tape, photo, bio) to **Michael Badamin** c/o ASCAP, 6430 Sunset Blvd., 2nd Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90028. Tapes will not be returned.

**Warner Bros.** recording act **Toy Matinee** (who are published by **Warner/Chappell Music**) certainly stirred things up here in Hollywood when they brought their intriguing rock & roll to the Roxy and played to a capacity crowd. Their self-titled debut album has done well on AOR radio stations all over the country. The band consists of vocalist **Kevin Gilbert** and keyboard wizard **Patrick Leonard** (who is also one of the hottest producers around, having produced and co-written with **Julian Lennon** and **Madonna**, among many others).



**The Williams Brothers sign with Virgin Music. Pictured (L-R, top row): Reggie Turner and Stacy Leib, Director of Repertoire, Virgin; (bottom row) Andre Williams and Keith Williams.**



**Prince Paul signs with MCA Music. Pictured at a writers party hosted by MCA Music at New York's Flamingo East restaurant (L-R, top row): Nick Phillips, MCA Music London; Merrill Wasserman, VP International Acquisitions, MCA; Tita Gray, Capitol Records; (bottom row) Betsy Anthony, Sr. Director Talent Acquisition, MCA; Prince Paul and Leeds Levy, President, MCA.**

## New Signings

**Los Angeles-based Mozart** signed a worldwide co-publishing agreement with **EMI Music**.

**Ziggy Marley** signed a new administration and co-publishing agreement with **EMI Music Publishing**. Marley's new LP, *Jahmeyka*, was recently released. Marley is currently on a world tour—which started in Europe and should be here in the United States by late summer.

**MCA Music Publishing** announced the signing of a worldwide publishing agreement with writer-producer-mixer **Prince Paul**. Paul is currently on the charts as co-writer and co-producer of all cuts on the new **De La Soul** album, *De La Soul Is Dead* (Tommy Boy) featuring the single, "Ring, Ring, Ring (Ha Ha Hey)." He will also have cuts on upcoming LPs by **3rd Bass**, **Dereletics** and **Dialect** (Def Jam). **Prince Paul** has written and/or produced for some of the most successful names in contemporary urban music, including **Queen Latifah**, **Big Daddy Kane**, **3rd Bass**, **Groove B** **Chill** and **Stetsasonic**. He recently established

his own Rush label called **Doo Doo Man Records** on which he will premier the artists **Donald Newkirk**, **Resident Alien** and **Mike Tee Lux**.

**Virgin Music** signed a co-publishing agreement with the **Williams Brothers**. **Andre** and **Keith Williams** recently finished up work on their upcoming **Virgin Records** release, *MC Skat Kat*. The songwriting-producing team also has songs on releases by **Angel Ferrar** and **LaVar** (both artists on **Epic**) and they did a re-mix on the new **Queen** album. The **Williams Brothers** are currently in the studio working on material with **Deanna Eve** (**WTG Records**) and the **Party** (**Hollywood Records**).

**RCA's** new band **Kik Tracee** has signed a worldwide co-publishing agreement with **Emerald Forest Entertainment**. Their recently released debut album, *No Rules*, and AOR single "Don't Need Rules" were both produced by **Dana Strum** of **Slaughter**.

**Morgan Creek** recording act **Eleven** has signed a worldwide co-publishing agreement with **EMI Music Publishing**. The band's debut album, *Awake In A Dream* (produced



**The B-52's make BMI history. The group was recently honored at BMI's 39th Annual Pop Awards in Beverly Hills. Pictured (L-R): Rick Riccobono, BMI VP & CEO; Fred Schneider, B-52's; Frances W. Preston, BMI President & CEO; Kate Pierson and Keith Strickland, B-52's.**



**EMI Music signs publishing contract with Los Angeles-based Eleven.**

by Eric "E.T." Thorngren of Squeeze, Talking Heads, PiL and Robert Palmer fame), will be released at the end of this month. The band, which was signed here in Los Angeles by Morgan Creek's A&R man **Matthew Aberle**, features guitarist/vocalist **Alain Johnnes**, keyboardist/bassist/vocalist **Natasha Schneider** and drummer **Jack Irons**. Their material falls somewhere in the "alternative" music category, but has quite a refreshing pop edge to it. At times, you'll notice influences such as the Beatles, Led Zeppelin and a whole lotta Red Hot Chili Peppers (actually, drummer Irons is a former mem-

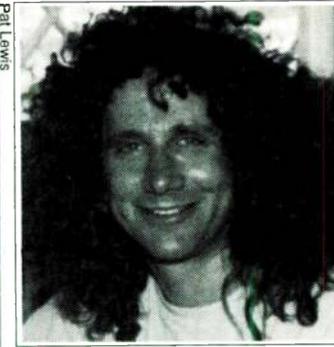
ber of the Chili Peppers). Cuts to keep an eye on are "Learning To Be" and "Flying." The first single released to radio and MTV is "Rainbow's End."

**The Business Side**

**MCA Music Publishing** announced the promotion of **Michael Rogers** to the position of Manager of Motion Pictures and Television Licensing.

**BMI** has promoted **Sherry Oakley** to Director of Television Operations.

**Randy Sabiston** has been appointed Creative Manager, East Coast, **EMI Music Publishing**. **MC**



**Jeff Paris**  
PolyGram/Island Music

By Pat Lewis

**S**ongwriter-producer-artist Jeff Paris, who currently has cuts with Vixen, Alias, Mr. Big, Outlaw Blood, Angel City, Y&T and XYZ, among others, is certainly no newcomer to the music business. During the late-Seventies Paris was an in-demand road musician, having toured with such artists as Stanley Clarke, Dan Fogelberg, Bill Withers and Taste Of Honey. From touring, he moved into session work which he still does today, in addition to his producing and songwriting duties.

In 1979, he landed an artist deal with Liberty Records, where he recorded one album with a rock & roll band called Pieces (he was the songwriter, singer and keyboardist). Several of the songs from that album were covered by other artists and Paris landed a staff writing position with a small publisher as a result. In 1981, he moved over to a larger publisher, Almo/Irving Music, and continued to write R&B-styled songs. He got numerous R&B cuts throughout the early Eighties with artists such as George Duke, Stanley Clarke, Jeffrey Osbourne and the Four Tops.

In the mid-Eighties, Paris did a complete about face and decided to try his hand at writing hard rock & roll tunes. He got his first hard rock cut, "Got To Let Go," with Lita Ford, and within a year, scored an artist deal for himself with PolyGram, which resulted in two solo albums, 1985's *Race To Paradise* and 1986's *Wired Up*.

Although the albums didn't quite set the world on fire, his new publisher, PolyGram/Island Music, was so impressed with his songwriting abilities that they started setting up collaborations between him and hard rock/heavy metal bands. The result has been numerous cuts as well as production situations for the multi-talented Paris. Currently, he is one of the most sought after songwriters in this particular genre of music. His collaboration partners have included Kiss' Paul Stanley, John Waite (Bad English), Eddie Money, David Cassidy, Bruno Ravel (Danger Danger) and the President of Polydor, Davitt Sigerson. He is currently co-writing with Babylon A.D. and Hurricane Alice.

Paris believes that in order to ensure longevity in this fickle music business, a songwriter must be independent and self-reliant. "If you really want to learn fast," he says, "and you want to be able to make the span between all these stylistic changes that really basically obliterate a lot of guys as the years go by, it has to be deeper than your ability to hold a note out or play a fast lick. Your character as a human being comes into play. People talk about standing for something or standing up for what you believe and writing songs of social consciousness. But I think the best statement that you can make is that you're committed, versatile and ethical in the way that you don't allow any mediocrity to creep into your work."

Before he begins working with a hard rock band, many times Paris will sit down with the record company A&R executives to discuss problems with the band's previous album or demos. One comment that he hears quite often is that "the lyrics need work." Paris feels that lyrics are successful when they elicit a response from the listener. "I've always had this fight between my more literate side and my more lyrical orientation," he says, "which is to be more articulate or metaphorical or really involved lyrically and the idea that certain styles of music don't support that lyric weight and are in fact hurt by it. Why are they hurt by it? Because something's wrong and the key word is evoke. When [the song is] played to you, it is successful if it evokes not only what the author had in mind but maybe something unexpected. You can love it or you can hate it, but you've got to have a passionate response to it!"

In preparation for collaboration, Paris spends a lot of time listening to the band's past efforts before entering the studio with them. In doing so, he gets a strong sense of what he believes the band is trying to communicate in their music and what they stand for.

"The pay back is not whether the record sells a million copies, but it's that across the board agreement from label to management to the band that what the producer captured on record was great. I don't care if it's the B-side, the A-side or the first single, if it's doing something that doesn't deteriorate their uniqueness, but compliments it. The test of it is, if you go on to the next project and your collaborations with that group sound totally different, then you've succeeded. I think some of these professional rock writers fall in the category of writing their gang vocal, anthem song and it's the same song that they write for everybody—just plug in a different singer. I'll let somebody else write a more 'commercial' song, because I don't have the heart to bastardize or buy into the conformity trip. I believe that if you become more sensitive to the artist that you're working with, you will do more timeless work." **MC**



**Kik Tracee signs with Emerald Forest. Shown at the publishing company's office in Los Angeles are (L-R): Stephen Shareaux, Kik Tracee; Barbara VanderLinde, Emerald Forest; Linda Blum-Huntington, co-owner of Emerald Forest; Kik Tracee members Rob Grad, Mike Marquis and Johnny Douglas; Marla McNally, co-owner of Emerald Forest; and Gregory Hex, Kik Tracee.**

**ON THE SET**



**A&M recording artist Bryan Adams (fifth from left), noted video director Julien Temple (third from left) and various Morgan Creek and A&M execs gather for a publicity shot on the set of the video for "(Everything I Do) I Do It For You," the first single from the Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves soundtrack, released on Morgan Creek Records (the song will also be on Adams' long-awaited, upcoming A&M album).**

**SUNSET SOUND:** Lita Ford, in working on her next album, Tom Werman producing, Eddie Delana manning the board and Neil Avron assisting... Crosby, Still, Nash & Young, selecting and re-mixing tracks for an upcoming box set, Graham Nash and Gerry Tolman are co-producing, Steve Barncard is engineering and Mike Kloster is assisting... Stevie Nicks, in recording vocals for a Brett Michaels (Poison) written and produced track, Rob Schnapf and Tom Rothrock engineering and Tom Nellen assisting.

**PARAMOUNT RECORDING STUDIOS:** Alternative act Partly Cloudy, in finishing their second opus for Forecast Records, Marty Itzkowitz engineering and co-producing with the band.

**HOLLYWOOD SOUND RECORDERS, INC.:** Frankie Valli and the Four Seasons, in Studio B, mixing

an upcoming LP for Curb Records, Bob Gaudio producing and Tony D'Amico engineering... Def American act the Black Crowes, in doing demos for their next album, Brian Jenkins and assistant Bill Perry once again manning the console... Morgan Creek act Miracle Legion, in recording an album with producer John Porter, engineer Kevin Smith and assistant Marty Lester.

**SOUND IMAGE:** Local band Brickyard, finishing a new project with producer Mikel Japp and engineer Glen Matisoff... Arizona singer-songwriter Joey McCall, working on some new songs with engineer Glen Matisoff manning the console... Irish act the Lads, overdubbing with producer Lee Larkin and engineer Matisoff.

**ECHO SOUND RECORDING:** In Studio A, Epic recording artist Candyman and his production crew,

Johnny J. and Charlie Mac, in producing Shatasha, a new artist combining rap with R&B style vocals.

**4TH STREET RECORDING:** Human Drama recently completed recording chores on their new album for Triple X Records. The band produced and Jim Wirt and Lisa Meurit engineered the new record.

**TOPANGASKYLINE RECORDING CO.:** Irish band the Chieftans, in recording tracks for a new BMG LP, Brian Masterson supplying the sonic magic, along with special guests Jackson Browne and Rickie Lee Jones... Producer Pedro Ramirez, engineer Moogie Canazio and assistant Luis Quine, mixing Ana Gabriel's new single and tracks for Vicente Fernandez's 40th album for Sony Mexico.

**ELTON COHORTS CO-PRODUCE**



**Longtime Elton John guitarist Davey Johnstone and drummer Nigel Olsson are pictured at the console during sessions for the debut LP from Warpipes, a new band consisting of Johnstone, Olsson, keyboardist Guy Babylon (another Elton John alumnus) bassist Bob Birch and vocalist Billy Trudel. Their debut LP, tentatively titled Goodbye Kemosabe, will be released on the Artful Balance label in early fall.**

**VALLEY CENTER STUDIOS:** Cheap Trick keyboardist Todd Howarth, in cutting tracks with coproducer/engineer Dave Jenkins... Doctor Pleas, in recording songs with producer-engineer Dave Jenkins... Impact Records' Keri Anderson, in finishing up her forthcoming release with producer Randy Nicklaus and engineer Dennis McKaye. **MC**

**ALICE GETS RATTLED**



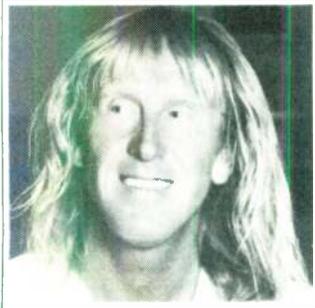
**Shock rock king Alice Cooper poses with three rattlesnakes which make surprise appearances in the video for "Snakebite," a track from Alice's forthcoming Epic release, Hey Stoopid.**

**CUBAN SALSA**



**Columbia artist Martika is pictured with the "Queen of Salsa" Celia Cruz, who makes a guest appearance on "Mi Tierra," a track from Martika's forthcoming sophomore opus, Martika's Kitchen. The song, which also features Cuban trumpeter Arturo Sandoval and Luis Enrique on percussion, is the B-side of the Prince/Martika co-composition "Love... Thy Will Be Done," the first single from the new LP.**

# PRODUCER CROSSTALK



# DAVEY JOHNSTONE

By Steven P. Wheeler

**T**his tall, lanky, blond-haired guitarist has seen it all since he first gained worldwide recognition in the early Seventies as the guitarist for Elton John. His versatile ability has made him one of the most in-demand session players, including stints with Bob Seger, Stevie Nicks and Alice Cooper.

But, according to the easy-going Johnstone, he has his eyes set on production, something he is doing in conjunction with keyboardist Guy Babylon, who he played with during Elton's last album and tour. They are in the midst of recording an album under the group moniker Warpipes, which includes another Elton John alumnus, drummer Nigel Olsson. The album is being recorded for Artful Balance Records.

"I have so much respect for producers, because it's not an easy gig. The one great thing is that Guy and I are able to bounce off each other. He's much more technical-minded than I am."

"The Warpipes thing came about, because, after we came off the road with Elton last year, he said he was going to retire for a year or two, and I've never been very good at sitting around. So I met this lyricist from Detroit named Steve Trudeau, and we started writing together. I also happened to be in touch with Nigel at the time, and he really expressed interest in doing a band-thing with me. Although we hadn't played together in years, we always played well together, and we thought it would be fun." Johnstone brought in Guy Babylon, bassist Bob Birch and local singer Billy Trudeau (no relation to Steve) and "what started out as a fun project has turned into the main thing in my life right now."

Johnstone began his professional career as a session player in London during the early Seventies after leav-

ing his Scottish homeland. It was his mastery of acoustic guitar, mandolin, sitar, as well as his in-born talent for musical creativity, that soon garnered him recognition as a top-flight musician.

Johnstone was in a band called Magna Carta when he got the call from rock's premier pianist in 1971. It was during the recording of Elton John's *Madman Across The Water* that Davey Johnstone's career would reach new heights. Following the *Madman* sessions, Johnstone was asked to permanently join Elton's band.

"I think the biggest contribution I made was the amount of different instrumentation I brought to the band. The cool thing about those early days was, we never had to hire anybody else. Between Nigel [Olsson, drums], Dee [Murray, bass] and myself, we did all the back-up vocals. And with Ray Cooper on percussion, we were a totally self-contained unit. We'd just lock ourselves away for a couple of months without needing anybody else."

The phenomenal success of Elton John also led to some wild escapades, something that Johnstone says was not widely known at the time. "During the *Rock Of The Westies* period [1975-76], it was an extremely outrageous band. I have no idea how we survived. The funny thing is, Elton and the band had an image of making good music, so we never really had a reputation for being a hard-partying band. But in actual fact, it was completely nuts."

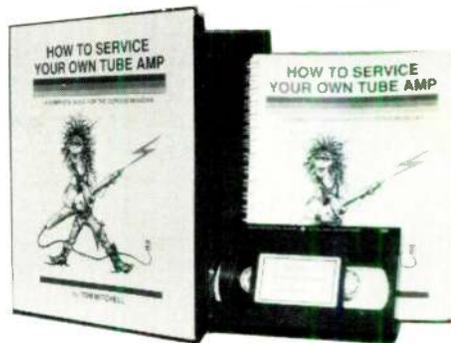
It was during his early years with Elton John that the folk-influenced Johnstone made the switch to electric guitar. "The one thing that you have to learn to do is turn it way the fuck up," the good-natured guitarist says with a laugh. "I'm happy I started out on acoustic, though, because I learned a lot about dynamics—something that an awful lot of guitar players have no idea about. Although there are some tremendous technicians, in terms of how fast they play, when it comes to dynamics, I don't think they've got a clue."

When it comes to session work, there are no strict guidelines about finding work. "It helps if they ask you [laughs]. I mean there are a lot of people that I would love to work with.

As for production, Johnstone has played for some of the best producers in pop music history. "I've definitely been influenced by every producer I've ever worked with. But in some cases, it's a matter of learning what not to do. I think you have to have your own set of rules."

Strangely enough, Johnstone's notoriety as Elton John's longtime guitarist has been somewhat of a hindrance in his desire to become a well-respected producer. But he hopes his current projects will eliminate the second-guessers. "A lot of people say that I've done fantastic work with Elton, but they point out that I haven't produced anything that has been a huge hit yet. My point is that you have to be given a shot to prove yourself, so I'm glad that I'm going to be judged by what I'm doing now. Hopefully, people will start calling me." **MC**

## NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



### How To Service Your Own Tube Amp from Media Concepts

*How to Service Your Own Tube Amps* is a fully illustrated 247 page guidebook and 75-minute VHS video written by Tom Mitchell. Guitar tube amp electronic theory, care, service and modification is taught in easy-to-understand steps.

Some notable sections are: intro to electronics, recognizing electronic components, all about tubes, transformers, speakers and enclosures, learning about schematics, test equipment used, troubleshooting flowcharts, maintenance, international voltages and modifications that you could perform to your

own amp.

This manual and tape is perfect for anybody who feels slightly baffled by the technology or just feels at the mercy of the repair technician when that good 'ol classic amp goes on the blink. Mitchell teaches guitarists to be more self-sufficient about their knowledge of tube amps.

*How to Service Your Own Tube Amp* with video sells for \$69.95 and comes with a storage binder. If you are interested, Media Concepts is at P.O. Box 1408 Norwalk, CA 90651-1408 or call (213) 868-8615.



### Spatial Gesture MIDI Controller from Buchla

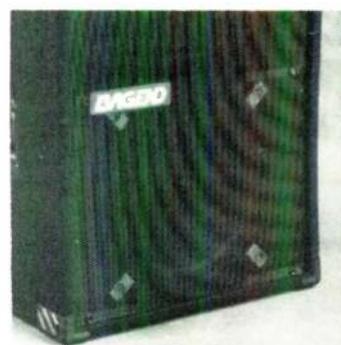
The Buchla Lighting is an instrument that gathers gestural information from a performer and translates it into usable MIDI data. This is a case where advanced technology may open up a whole new avenue for musical artistic expression.

The Buchla Lighting is a small box placed in front of the performer that receives information from small infrared transmitters used by the performer. There are three types of transmitters available: one is built into a ring which leaves your hands to play a keyboard, a wand or conductor's baton and a drumstick for percussionists.

The Lighting senses the horizontal and vertical position from both a left hand and right hand transmitter. From these four coordinates in space, the Lighting's microprocessor computes velocity and acceleration vectors and translates them into MIDI data and thus musical response. The performer's exact gestural relationship with the Lighting can be stored and recalled.

"Playing Fields" can be organized to allow for similar gestures in different areas to mean different musical-nuances. For example, a lateral movement (that is a left to right motion) in one area may cause pitch bend while the same gesture in another area can be read and interpreted as mod wheel data. With enough preprogramming, you can create a complete percussion ensemble with different instruments responding to separate, downward strokes in eight different zones.

Expanding on the theme, Buchla has also included a special conducting program



### Two-Way Speaker System from Bag End

The TA15 is the next step up from the TA12 Time-Aligned loudspeaker system introduced by Bag End. The TA15 is perfect for P.A., theatres, keyboards or mobile disco rigs. It produces much the same sound as the TA12 but with increased bass and acoustic output—it's louder.

Weighing 78 pounds, the TA15 is just slightly larger and heavier than the TA12 but handles up to 250 watts of clean program. The E-15 woofer and E-500 titanium driver provide super transient response and punch in a fairly small size. Dimensions are: 26 inches high by 22 inches wide by 18 inches deep. The cabinets are available in either black-carpeted covering or in a hand-rubbed oil finish. The TA15 is also available in a floor monitor cabinet.

For more information, contact: Bag End Loudspeaker Systems at P.O. Box 488, Barrington, IL 60011 or call (708) 382-4550.

that will analyze a conductor's gestures and display deviations from a nominal tempo and indicate missed beats. Simultaneously, the Lighting will output MIDI clocks to synchronize external MIDI sequencers or drum machine to your conducting gestures.

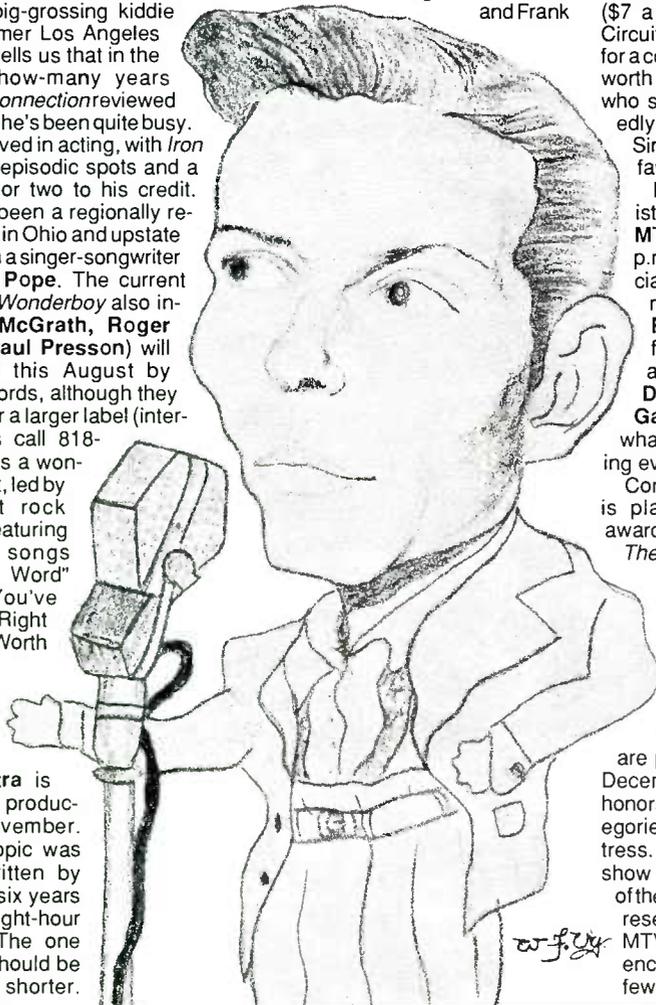
If you have further interest, give Buchla and Associates a call at (415) 528-4446. The address is P.O. Box 10205 Berkeley, CA 94709. **MC**



**Robbie Rist**

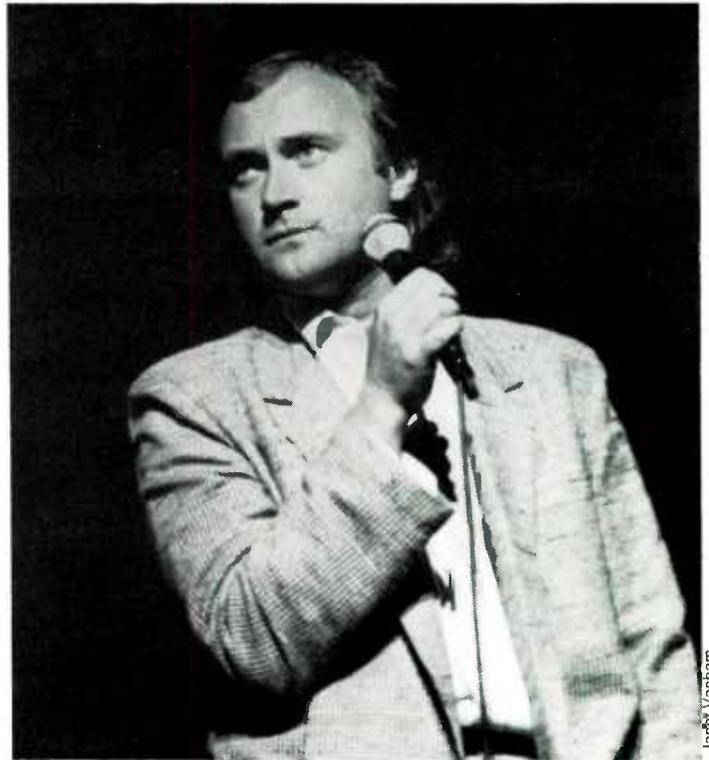
It's always great to hear from our local heroes, and so Show Biz was pleasantly surprised when a new tape called *Wonderboy* passed over our desk. This is the new demo from actor/musician **Robbie Rist**, who you may recall was a regular during the waning days of *The Brady Bunch* and the voice of one of the **Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles** in the sequel to the big-grossing kiddie flick. The former Los Angeles club favorite tells us that in the God-knows-how-many years since *Music Connection* reviewed his club band, he's been quite busy. He's still involved in acting, with *Iron Eagle*, some episodic spots and a failed series or two to his credit. There's also been a regionally released album in Ohio and upstate New York with a singer-songwriter named **Paul Pope**. The current band demo (*Wonderboy* also includes **Pat McGrath, Roger Smith** and **Paul Presson**) will be released this August by Burbank Records, although they are looking for a larger label (interested parties call 818-592-0062). It's a wonderful product, led by Rist's great rock pipes and featuring memorable songs like "The F Word" and "Now You've Proven Me Right About Girls." Worth a listen.

A biographical miniseries on the life of **Frank Sinatra** is due to begin production this November. The CBS biopic was originally written by **Abby Mann** six years ago as an eight-hour production. The one we will see should be three hours shorter.



According to **Gregg Maday**, Vice President of movies for TV and miniseries for Warner Bros., the miniseries promises not to be a puff piece, despite the fact that it's being produced by Sinatra's daughter, **Tina**. "I think people will be surprised by the candor of the piece," he says. Sinatra himself won't be heard or seen on screen. There were going to be voice-overs, but those were eliminated during the rewrite. The only time you'll hear Ol' Blue Eyes is during the music, which will either be all original or the result of re-scoring previous recordings.

**Arthur Mossner** recently received seven cassettes of **Frank Sinatra's** latest releases courtesy of the artist himself. Sinatra had read how Mossner lost 400 valuable pieces from his collection of Sinatra recordings when they were destroyed or sold by his irate ex-wife. "To Arthur Mossner. Enjoy!" was inscribed on a card accompanying the tapes. It was signed: "Barbara and Frank



**Phil Collins**

Sinatra." The 45-year-old Detroit resident had been awarded only \$2,800 (\$7 a record) by Macomb County Circuit Judge **George Montgomery** for a collection Mossner claimed was worth \$80,000. Barbara Mossner, who spent 30 days in jail for allegedly destroying the collection, said Sinatra was never one of her favorites.

**Phil Collins** is among the artists you'll enjoy when you turn on **MTV** on Sunday, July 14, at 8:00 p.m. (PST). The 90-minute special will feature the best performances from six **Prince's Trust Rock Galas**, including footage from London's Wembley Arena and the Royal Albert Hall. **Dire Straits** and **Peter Gabriel** are also on the bill for what promises to be an exciting evening.

Coming up in December, **MTV** is planning their first movie awards show called *Attack Of The MTV Movie Awards*. Winners in such irreverent and over-looked categories as Best Kiss, Coolest Special Effects, Best Animal Actor and Best Rock Star Actor will be chosen by viewers several weeks before the awards are presented in early to mid-December. **MTV** will also award honors in more traditional categories such as Best Actor/Actress. According to **MTV**, this show is an inevitable outgrowth of their programming plan. Their research shows that half of **MTV's** 12-to-34-year-old audience sees a movie in its first few weeks of release and over

25 percent attend movies in their opening weekend.

**Private Music** recently hosted a luncheon at the **St. James's Club** to announce the release of a new benefit record called *Polar Shift*. Monies from this new disc, which features contributions from **Steve Howe, Yanni, Vangelis, Chris Spheeris, John Tesh, Suzanne Ciani** and others, are slated to benefit the preservation of Antarctica.

It was wonderful seeing **Natalie Cole** on *The Tonight Show* June 19th. She was there to plug songs from her new album, *Unforgettable*, a collection of songs made famous by her late father, **Nat "King" Cole**.



**Steve Howe**



# Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Steven P. Wheeler, Tom Farrell and Keith Bearen.

**FIXXIN' TO PLAY:** Impact Records at the Fixx is pictured during a recent early-morning-hours performance at the KLOS studios. The band, currently on the promotional trail hawking their latest wares, Ink, played a smattering of favorites for a group of fans in the KLOS parking lot during Mark & Brian's morning show. Adam Woods (on drums) and Cy Curnin of the Fixx are pictured with guest musicians/morning jocks Brian Phelps and Mark Thompson.



**THIS IS SPINAL TANK:** Adding new meaning to the term "heavy metal," hard rock stalwarts Alice Cooper (right) and Judas Priest frontman Rob Halford arrive in a tank for a press conference at the Whisky, held to launch one of this summer's biggest tours. The two-month-long tour, dubbed "Operation Rock & Roll," features Alice Cooper, Judas Priest, Motorhead, Dangerous Toys and Metal Church and makes its Southland stop on July 12th at the Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre.—TF



**'ORDINARY' PARTY:** New York's Hard Rock Cafe recently played host to a party celebrating veteran guitar slinger Joe Walsh's latest album, Ordinary Average Guy, the flagship release from Pyramid Records, a fledgling Epic Associated label. Pictured (L-R): manager David Spero, Pyramid's Allen Jacobi, ordinary guy Joe Walsh and Scott MacLellan and Bruce Garfield of Pyramid Records.

**PLAY BALL:** In order to promote its Legends of Rock n' Roll reissue series, EMI Records USA has released an imaginative, budget-priced collectible (around \$10) designed for the baseball fan as well as the classic rock fan. This special limited edition package includes a 24-track compilation CD—painted like a baseball—containing one song from each of the series' featured artists, and 24 large-sized cards—designed like baseball cards—sporting original publicity artwork on the front and pertinent info on the back. Among the classic titles on this excellent hit-filled CD sampler—which, in baseball parlance, is definitely a grand slam—are Ricky Nelson's "Poor Little Fool," Fats Domino's "Blueberry Hill," Jan & Dean's "Surf City" and Eddie Cochran's "Summertime Blues."



**THE MAGIC BUS:** Ever wonder where Guns N' Roses lived before they struck platinum? Or where rock greets from the Sixties worked or played in the City of the Angels? Then check out the upcoming Tanqueray-sponsored guided bus tour, which will take the rock enthusiast on a musical history tour to more

than 30 rock trivia landmarks selected by Art Fein, author of *The L.A. Musical History Tour*. Among the rock landmarks chosen for the two-hour tour are Blue Jay Way, the street which Beatle George Harrison immortalized in a song, the former sites of legendary Sixties rock clubs The Trip and Pandora's Box and the home

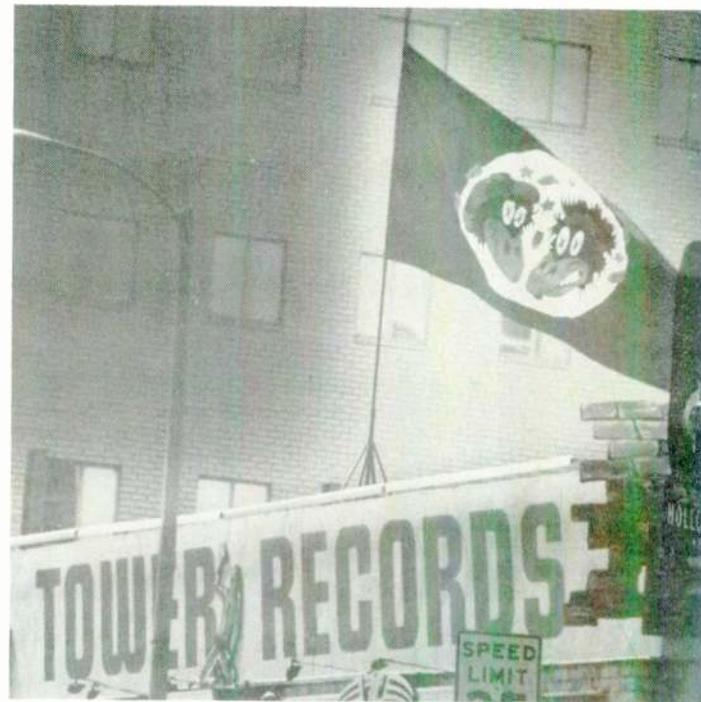
of the Doors business office and recording studio. The price tag for this Fein-hosted bus tour, slated for the weekend of July 13-14, is \$10, with the proceeds earmarked for the T.J. Martell Foundation. For ticket info, call Ticketmaster at (213) 480-3232. In addition to the bus tour, rock trivia fans in the L.A. area can obtain a free

copy of the Tanqueray L.A. Rock-N-Roll Trivia Map, a four-page guide to more than 50 rock history locations, at the Tower Records Sunset store and in the July double issue of *Rolling Stone*, or by sending your name and address to Tanqueray L.A. Rock-N-Roll Trivia Map, P.O. Box 671, Gibbstown, NJ 08027. —KB

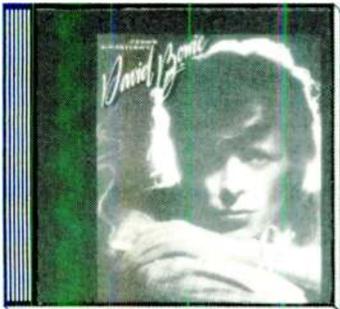
**ARKENSTONE'S WAKE:** Narada Records recently hosted a party to celebrate the release of *In The Wake Of The Wind*, currently the Number One new age album in the country. The fourth outing by composer/performer David Arkenstone, the LP paints a musical landscape akin to *Lord Of The Rings*. Certainly Arkenstone's best to date, the album rocketed straight to the Number One position on the Billboard New Age chart, knocking fellow new age stalwart Yanni out of the top spot. Pictured (L-R): Narada's Bridget Sholin, Arkenstone and the WAVE's Chris Brodie and Ralph Stewart. —TF



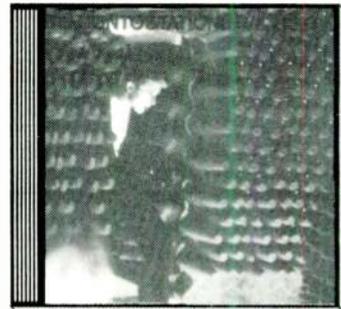
**MORRISON'S FEAST OF FRIENDS:** Close friends of Jim Morrison recently gathered at the Highland Grounds to read Morrison's poetry and relate fascinating accounts about life with the former Doors leader. Filmmaker/author Frank Lisciandro read passages from his recent book, *Morrison: A Feast Of Friends*; screenwriter Randy Johnson read excerpts from his script for the film *The Doors* that Johnson says were "written five years B.S. [Before Stone]"; and former Doors secretary Kathy Lisciandro and poet Michael C. Ford read some autobiographical passages from Morrison's notebooks. Pictured: (top left) Michael C. Ford, (L-R) Kathy Lisciandro, Frank Lisciandro, Randy Johnson, Cheri Siddons and Georgia Pulos. —SW



**BLACK CROWING:** "We are mourning the death of roll & roll," proclaims Chris Robinson, the gravely voiced lead singer of multi-platinum Def American act the Black Crowes. To commemorate its passing and draw attention to what the band feels is a dearth of creativity in the rock world, a 10' x 20' black flag emblazoned with the Crowes' distinctive logo was placed on the roof of the Tower Records Sunset Blvd. store (at half-mast) during the weekend of the band's recent sold-out Greek Theatre shows (June 15-16). To further emphasize his point, an outdoor display board was put up, written in Chris Robinson's hand, offering the band's collective opinion on the state of the art: "Notes from an ex-patriot living inside the so-called recording industry... Wake up—try and remember a time before you believed everything you've seen or read. And remember a time when things were electric and beautiful. Peace & Soul, the Black Crowes." —Heather Harris



**THE RETURN OF THE THIN WHITE DUKE:** The latest two releases in Rykodisc's ongoing Bowie/RCA reissue series, *Young Americans* and *Station To Station*, represent some of this rock chameleon's most accessible work. Recorded during the mid-Seventies period immediately following Bowie's ill-fated *Diamond Dogs* album and corresponding live extravaganza, Bowie stripped away his usual theatrical rock trappings and conjured up a potent, commercially



minded mixture of blue-eyed soul and tight rock ensemble playing. *Young Americans*, known as Bowie's "soul" album, was recorded in 1974 at Philadelphia's Sigma Sound and contains two of his best singles: the title track and the John Lennon co-penned smash "Fame" (Bowie's first Number One U.S. hit). Though *Young Americans* is ultimately a wildly uneven effort (there are some real clinkers), *Station To Station*, shows Bowie's creative drive firing on all cylinders. In fact, the consistent quality of *Station To Station*, which features Bowie's best studio band, a lean, tough-fisted rock combo consisting of fretmen Earl Slick and longtime Bowie cohort Carlos Alomar, E Street Band piano man Roy Bittan, anchored by bassist George Murray and drummer Dennis Davis, qualifies it for "best album" ranking (he certainly never topped it). Standout tracks abound: "Golden Years," "TVC15," "Stay" and the title track, during which Bowie introduces his anorexic disco dandy alter-ego, the Thin White Duke. The former CD contains three bonus tracks, including "John, I'm Only Dancing Again," a song Bowie recorded several times during his career, while the latter CD boasts previously unreleased live versions of "Word On A Wing" and a blistering "Stay," both culled from Bowie's 1976 tour. Of special note, Rykodisc's attention to detail: The *Station To Station* CD sports the album's original cover art—a full-color, full-frame photo from the movie *The Man Who Fell To Earth* which was eventually cropped and printed in black & white for the released version.

## MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago...

Tidbits from our tattered past

**THEY MADE ME A CRIMINAL:** Video pirates—those who tape copyrighted programs off the television airwaves—have drawn the ire of Cliff Richards, Elton John, Sheena Easton and Andy Summers of the Police in England. They and others have launched a campaign to urge the government to impose a levy on blank tapes. The government is backing the move, and royalties will be split among performers, writers, composers and publishers. No word yet on the amount of the levy.

**BEFORE VAN HALEN:** Sammy Hagar has signed with Geffen Records and is beginning to record his first LP for the label. It'll be produced by Keith Olsen, who's worked with Pat Benatar, Fleetwood Mac, Foreigner and Santana.

# JESUS JONES



Simon Fowler

By Oskar Scotti

He glibly refers to American radio as “apartheid radio” and damns it rudely for its narrowness and one-dimensional attitude. In the same breath, Jesus Jones lead vocalist and self-appointed ringleader Mike Edwards readily admits he would relish the idea of hearing his quintet’s material “on every music-oriented station in the country.” Such are the anomalies of this introverted kingpin who is as shy and withdrawn offstage as he is ribald and frenetic on.

Do not, however, confuse his genteel nature during leisure time with meekness, for Edwards can be—if the situation demands—as bitingly acidic as Rasputin. At one point during the conversation, I asked him what qualities his group shared with other bands from the Manchester Industrial scene and was practi-

cally shown the door for my imprudent query. For the band is from London—not Manchester, as many believe—and this lad can, in correcting the misguided, modulate his tone with the passion of the German Führer during a party rally.

“Look here, I’d really like to set the record straight once and for all regarding our home base,” he barked. “This is mad to think that every non-dance act from England automatically hales from Manchester. It would be just as irrational for someone from England to assume that every tourist he meets on the streets of London is from New York.”

After a telltale moment of silence, the perceptive Edwards sensed he had short circuited the healthy syncopation of our conversation and diplomatically amended the re-

mark. “It’s funny how many people ask us that and even how many articles associate us with that scene,” he says, suddenly shifting gears. “We feel we’re miles away from that industrial dance scene—not only geographically, but spiritually as well.”

The current edition of the band (Jesus Jones has existed in one form or another since 1987) was spawned when guitarist Jerry De Borg and drummer Gen convened in Spain for a summer of “psychic cleansing and musical re-evaluating” in 1988. According to Edwards, the band’s unique moniker—which has raised more than a few eyebrows—evolved not as a gesture of irreverence, but as an inside joke. “In Spain, Jesus is pronounced hay-soos and is a fairly common name. For fun, we began calling ourselves Jesus Schmidt, because there were so many German tourists milling about. Somehow, during the course of a few weeks, that metamorphosed into Jesus Jones.

“We never meant to offend anyone,” adds Edwards. “With the international situation the way it is, calling ourselves Mohammad Jones would have been far more alarming to a lot more people.”

With the new moniker in hand, the troupe headed back to London to augment their burgeoning following and, if possible, land a record deal. For stability, all three members turned to their vocalist/writer, Edwards—who bares a striking resemblance to Ichabod Crane (all legs and arms)—is not shy about taking credit for shaping and directing the group’s sound. He pragmatically claims that the other members would just as soon “head downtown to the local pub for a pint of bitters,” rather than hunker down for any length of time to arrange one of the songs he’s written.

Actually, only when Edwards confesses that he asked keyboard player Barry D (Iain Baker) to join forces with the then-synth-less band due to a mutual interest in skateboarding, does the truly offbeat nature of the group rise to the surface. “He’s not your average keyboard player—he adds textures and samples to our sound and doesn’t employ the instrument in a conventional way,” he says of Barry D. “By taking an unorthodox approach to his role—as Brian Eno did with Roxy Music—we think we turn his liabilities into assets.”

Clearly, Jesus Jones’ route to success was not mapped out with conventional strategies. As is often the case with these “out of the blue” success stories, happenstance played a pivotal role in shaping this band of Brits. “I guess the winds of change were blowing in London during the most critical period of our evolution,” states Edwards. “When we first arrived back from our airing out period in Spain, I discovered drum machines and samplers. And it occurred to me that the capacity to really challenge myself was within my grasp. It was just a matter of saving up our pennies and indulging ourselves with what was out there and experimenting like mad.

"I was up until five o'clock in the morning experimenting with the stuff when our roadie first installed it," adds Edwards about the fateful day he discovered sampling, "despite the fact I had to rise at the crack of dawn the same day. It was the first time in my life that I felt destiny at my doorstep. I felt energized, like this new capability was invented solely for my own amusement. It was a real watershed day for me."

With hi-tech gadgets flowing into the group's music room as fast as they could be purchased, things began to progress at a dizzying clip—though the articulate ring-leader insists this is no "Milli Jones" in the making.

"Obviously, the way we integrate technology is one of the things that makes our live show sound crisp and invigorating," says Mike. "But we will always make the distinction between controlled use of sampling and using tapes, which we abhor. To us, tapes wind up controlling musicians, which is not only limiting from a creative standpoint, but devious as well. We will never use them," he promises emphatically. "That's one of the only absolutes in our vocabulary."

*Doubt*, on the strength of the smash hit "Right Here, Right Now," is bolting aggressively up the charts. With the help of MTV and radio, the platter has firmly entrenched itself in the minds of contemporary pop observers.

However, *Liquidizer*, their debut SBK platter, did not fare as well. Perhaps being guilty of over ambitiousness, the disc stumbled gamely out of the starting blocks. Says Edwards, "It may have suffered from a lack of breathing room. We crammed it with every clever idea we could come up with. We had lots of energy and novelty happening, but in retrospect, some of it might have been a bit distracting. It was also a vary brash record, almost bordering on self-righteousness."

Ah, the indulgences of youth. It's reassuring to know that even a gangly troubadour like Edwards suffered from a lack of discretion during key turns in his life. As for his first memories of British music, Edwards says he



Jerry De Borg Al Jaworski Mike Edwards Barry D Gen

Simon Fowler

"Yeah, I can do that as well."

Much of the material on *Doubt* is varied, from the blatant punk overtones of "Trust Me" to the Kinks-like strains of "Welcome Back Victoria," an approach which comes naturally to Edwards. "I don't worry about what's on the radio or what's commercial when I'm working on songs," he explains. "I just let things flow. The best thing about the technological advancements of today is, I can be more or less self-contained about the creative process. I have a little portable studio, and I put all my ideas straight on tape before I present the songs to the group."

Does this mean he excludes the other members from the creative aspect com-

pletely? "Writing and arranging isn't something the other guys feel comfortable with—and I do," explains Edwards. "If they want to have a stake in how things evolve aesthetically on the next record, then we'll approach it from a different angle when that time comes. We have a working agreement right now and a hit record, so why rock the boat?" rationalizes Mike Edwards, somewhat irked at having to field so many questions regarding hegemony within the ranks.

For now, Mike Edwards, who billed himself as Jesus H. Jones on the first album, is as synonymous with the image of Jesus Jones as Ian Anderson was with Jethro Tull fifteen years ago. And the music, in all its myriad figurations, is a direct extension of its angular purveyor. "I'm an observer, who, depending on what frame of mind I'm in at the time, can see good and bad in virtually every situation," relates Edwards. "My music reflects that. It captures a little slice of where I am mentally at a given moment in time."

And the results certainly speak for themselves: *Doubt* is as fertile a musical oasis as has been released in quite some time. Instead of viewing some polychromatic vignette on a scrap of Kodak paper, we have a far more invigorating medium with which to enrich ourselves: the cranked-up snippets from the ever-changing perspective of Jesus Jones leader Mike Edwards.

MC

***"I don't worry about what's on the radio or what's commercial when I'm working on songs. I just let things flow."***

***—Mike Edwards***

completely rejected a great deal of the stuff that his parents were constantly spinning around the house—mainly mid-Seventies relics like Queen. "I feel it's the duty of every anglo teenager to reject his or her parent's record collection," he chortles while unbuttoning his collar in reaction to the thick early summer atmosphere of Southern California. "But after a while, due to the constant exposure, I did begin enjoying those records. I began focusing on what the guitar, keyboards and drums were doing and thought to myself,

# JEROME BOWIE



Jessica Altman



By Sue Gold

**B**y keeping a low profile and concentrating on pushing their product instead of their image, JCI has become one of the most successful independent record labels in recent years. Conceived in 1984 by a group of K-tel veterans with big ideas and \$150,000 in their pockets, JCI has built a substantial catalog of videos, compilations and reissues, most notably its Baby Boomer series which collects hits from the Fifties, Sixties and Seventies.

In the past year, JCI has acquired two labels, Artful Balance and 214 Records, and has signed several new artists to them in an effort to expand their services. The company will use these labels for front-line acts, while keeping JCI for their midline product, which already includes an extensive list of oldies—

from Chuck Berry to Cream, as well as vintage recordings by such blues artists as Jimmy Reed, John Lee Hooker and Muddy Waters. According to JCI President Jerome Bowie, "We've also developed 214 Records, which is really a Christian label with Star Song Communications, one of the top Christian labels in the country. We will handle the distribution in the secular marketplace and will be releasing some additional product as well."

Bowie says their new artists will represent all areas of music. "They will include metal, urban and jazz. If we find the right artist, we're not afraid of what category they're in. Because our distribution is excellent and our flow of catalog is so good, we can be in the business of launching new artists."

Profits from both video and audio product are allowing JCI to expand. "The only way to do new things is to make enough money to pay the bills and develop a slush fund to put into new projects and not be afraid to say it may not work," Bowie explains. "You can't go in saying, 'We can't afford to lose it.' If

you do, you shouldn't be in the business. You have to be able to take those periods when things don't work."

Having the luxury of time and patience to develop new artists is important to Bowie. He feels it's the biggest advantage to being an independent label. "Your ability to sit there and focus on one or two pieces of product verses 40 or 100 pieces gives you a little bit more opportunity to be successful in terms of marketing a new artist.

"There are disadvantages to it also," he continues. "If we were going to break George Michael, we'd probably have to spend a million dollars up front doing it. Most independents can't take the risk of losing that much money on a new artist right out of the box."

Bowie says there are other advantages to being an independent label. "There is more sensitivity by the organization when you're smaller than when you're bigger. We get calls from people who have been on major labels before and who want a little more say-so in their career, and that's what an inde-

## Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project

Since 1980, **Studio Referral Service** has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

*Next time . . . get it right from the start!*



*This is a free service*  
**818-508-8828**  
**213-858-1140**  
**FAX: 818-508-8077**

**16 TRACK x 1" STUDIO**  
**OTARI TAPE MACHINES 30 & 15 i.p.s.**

Jimmy Hunter's

**CAZADOR**

— a complete MIDI facility —

**Expert Inn 9000 Programming**

2 Track (15/30 i.p.s.), 2 DATs.

Forat F-16 Sampler w/incredible drum sounds

**213 • 655 • 0615**

***"It's much easier to put a compilation record together. You can go out and sell 100,000 units right out of the box. With new artists, it's more of a game of patience and dedication."***

***—Jerome Bowie***

pendent or smaller label should provide for the artist. You can have more one-on-one contact with the principals. A lot of artists don't want to get a report every four or five weeks on what the status is on their product. They want to be able to call and find out right away."

While he enjoys working with new artists, Bowie admits it's difficult. "It's much easier to put a compilation record together of established artists or a re-release of Chuck Berry's greatest hits; that's the easy road. You can go out and sell 100,000 units right out of the box. With new artists, it's more of a game of patience and dedication."

One of the secrets to JCI's success, according to Bowie, is their distribution setup. "We sell a large amount of product direct to places like the Handlemans and Tower Records. When we choose not to distribute direct—for whatever reason—we use a distributor who can do a better job with those people than we can. We don't miss too many people."

Depending on the type of product a company is pushing, Bowie says an independent must have its distribution in place. "If someone's out there with a straight ahead piece of rock product and wants to break it big, they're going to need the mass merchants and the major chains. If they don't have those, then ultimately, they can't be that successful. If, however, it's a jazz product, serving K-mart probably isn't that important."

While he is proud of their success, Bowie admits there are problems being an independent. "The biggest problem doesn't come from retail, it probably comes from getting equal time on the radio and in publications. It's more of a promotion thing. From a standpoint of getting a major sweep of publicity in one swoop, there's a disadvantage for an independent because they don't start from the same square as the majors."

Bowie predicts JCI Records will put out about 70-80 pieces of product this year—45 compilations or reissues, about 25 Christian

artists and ten new artists. They hope to make at least \$8-9 million this year in audio product. The amount of product they need to sell to reach that margin depends on the type of record. "If you're talking about mid-line, where there's a lower margin, we need more. When there's front-line product, there's a higher profit margin. Compilations are midline. We are looking at \$6-7 million in mid-price and \$2-3 million in front-line."

JCI issues many of their compilations in conjunction with Warner Special Products. "We have a very good relationship with Warner for the compilations," Bowie explains. "Although it's not legally a joint venture, we are planning to put out 30-40 albums together this year. It's very much a partnership with meetings to discuss songs

and things like that."

While Bowie looks ahead at what he hopes will be JCI's biggest year ever, he does offer advice to others who want to start their own independent label. "Have a pretty good bankroll before you start it, because you have to go in as realistic businessmen and be prepared for things not to work," he says. "I would think it's no different than any other business: You have to have a good piece of product, good distribution and be able to sustain a lot of lean months."

He concludes, "The opportunity at this particular time is very good for independents. They can offer an alternative to new artists who want to get more personal attention. I would think, if I was a new artist, that would be important." **MC**

**If you're ready to rock,  
we're ready to roll.**

**All aboard! The Tanqueray Rock-n-Roll Trivia Bus Tour comes to L.A. on July 13th and 14th.**

You'll see more than 30 of L.A.'s top musical landmarks while lounging back in comfort, listening to L.A.'s premier rock historian, Art Fein, author of *The L.A. Musical History Tour*.

This fun-and-fact-packed journey will take you to some well-known, and some not-so-well-known sites where Rock-n-Roll history was and is still being made.

The bus leaves from Tower Records at 8801 Sunset on Saturday, July 13 and Sunday, July 14 at 10:00 A.M., 12:30 P.M., and 3:30 P.M.

Tickets are available at all Ticketmaster Ticket Centers including Tower Records, May Company, and Music Plus stores. To charge tickets by phone, call 213-480-3232. Ticket price is \$10.00. All proceeds from the sale of tickets will be donated to the T.J. Martell Foundation for Leukemia, Cancer, and AIDS Research.

So catch a ride on the Tanqueray Rock-n-Roll Trivia Bus. And experience the sites behind the sounds of L.A.!



If you are under 21, we ask that you be accompanied by an adult

Imported English Gin, 47.3% Alc/Vol (94.6°), 100% Grain Neutral Spirits ©1991 Schieffelin & Somerset Co., New York, NY

Hollywood maps © Global Graphics, Lakewood, CA.

# INDIE EVERYTHING

The following is a select listing of independent record labels, distributors, publicists, promo & marketing firms and college radio stations in the SoCal area. Our definition of "indie," as it pertains to labels, is any record company that is not owned, a subsidiary of or funded substantially by a major label. Attempts were made to contact as many as possible. Some did not want to be listed, and several did not want to release all the info requested. Labels were asked to give several examples of artists on their roster. We apologize for those we missed.

Compiled by Sue Gold

## INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTORS

### AMERICAN PIE

P.O. Box 66455  
Los Angeles, CA 90066  
(213) 821-4005  
Styles/Specialties: 7" vinyl singles, oldies

### BALY RECORDS AND TAPE DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 20832  
Los Angeles, CA 90006  
(213) 487-2155  
Styles/Specialties: Spanish music

### CALIFORNIA RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

255 Parkside Dr.  
San Fernando, CA 91340  
(818) 361-7979  
Styles/Specialties: All types of music

### IMPORTANT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

20525 Manhattan Place  
Torrance, CA 90501  
(213) 212-0801  
Styles/Specialties: Hard rock, jazz, death metal

### JDC RECORDS

6100 Palos Verdes Dr. South  
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274  
(213) 544-4888  
Styles/Specialties: 12" dance singles, some cassettes and CDs

### SHOW INDUSTRIES

2551 S. Alameda St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90058  
(213) 234-3336  
Styles/Specialties: All types of music

## INDEPENDENT LABELS

### AMERICAN RECORDS

1500 E. Chevy Chase Dr.  
Glendale, CA 91206  
(818) 500-0090  
Contact: Edward Sax  
Styles: All  
Distribution: CEMA  
Roster: Ronnie Laws, Boston Dawn

### AVC

6201 Sunset Blvd., #200  
Los Angeles, CA 90028  
(213) 461-9001  
Contact: Jim Warsinske  
Styles: Pop, rock, soul, rap  
Distribution: CEMA  
Roster: Leklass, Rocca Madrok

### BAINBRIDGE RECORDS

2507 Roscomare Rd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90077  
(213) 476-0631  
Contact: Harlene Marshall  
Styles: Easy listening, new age, sound effects, new wave  
Distribution: Direct and other distribution outlets  
Roster: Michael Lee Thomas, Mantovani, Mystic Moods Orchestra

### BARKING PUMPKIN RECORDS

P.O. Box 5265  
North Hollywood, CA 91616  
(818) 764-0777  
Contact: Dottie Flynn  
Styles: Zappa  
Distribution: CEMA  
Roster: Frank Zappa, Dweezil Zappa

### BLUE PLATE RECORDS

P.O. Box 36D76  
Los Angeles, CA 90036-0099  
(213) 385-2832  
Contact: Al Bunetta, Dan Einstein  
Styles: Contemporary alternative  
Distribution: Various  
Roster: Best of Mountain Stage

### CEXTON RECORDS

2740 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite K  
Santa Ana, CA 92704  
(714) 641-1074  
Contact: John Anello, Jr.  
Styles: Jazz  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Chiz Hiatt, Bruce Ekowitz, Beachfront Property

### CURB RECORDS

3907 W. Alameda Av.  
Burbank, CA 91505  
(818) 843-2872  
Contact: Phil Gernhard  
Styles: All  
Distribution: CEMA

### DDC COMPACT CLASSICS

8300 Tampa Av., Suite G  
Northridge, CA 91324  
(818) 993-8822  
Contact: Stan Layton  
Styles: Pop, rock, classical, jazz  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Ray Charles, Sammy Davis Jr., Leon Russell

### DEF AMERICAN

9157 Sunset Blvd., #200  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 278-6699  
Contact: Rick Rubin  
Styles: All  
Distribution: WEA  
Roster: Black Crowes, Slayer, Andrew Dice Clay

### DELICIOUS VINYL RECORDS

6607 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90028  
(213) 465-2700  
Contact: Orlando Aguillen  
Styles: All  
Distribution: Island  
Roster: Tone Lac, Brand New Heavies, Des Jes

### FRONTIER RECORDS

P.O. Box 22  
Sun Valley, CA 91353  
(818) 506-6886  
Contact: Lisa Fancher  
Styles: Black  
Distribution: BMG  
Roster: The Weiridos, Dharma Bums, Young Fresh Fellows

### GNP/CRESCENDO RECORDS

8400 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 656-2614  
Contact: Randi Hill  
Styles: Jazz, blues, rock, pop  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Savoy Brown

### GOLD CASTLE RECORDS

3575 Cahuenga Blvd. West  
Los Angeles, CA 90068  
(213) 850-3321  
Contact: Jeff Heiman  
Styles: Folk, new age, jazz  
Distribution: CEMA  
Roster: Chuck Greenberg, Bobby Dupree

### GOOD NEWS RECORDS

8319 Lankershim Blvd.  
North Hollywood, CA 91605  
(818) 767-4522  
Contact: Teri Piro  
Styles: Contemporary Christian  
Distribution: Word, Inc.  
Roster: Roby Duke, Becky Fender

### HIGHER OCTAVE MUSIC

8033 Sunset Blvd., #41  
Los Angeles, CA 90046  
(213) 856-0039  
Contact: Scott Bergstein  
Styles: New age, new adult contemporary  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Ottmar Liebert

### HOLLYWOOD RECORDS

500 S. Buena Vista Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91521  
(818) 560-5670  
Contact: Rachel Mathews  
Styles: Metal, rock, pop, rap  
Distribution: WEA  
Roster: The Party, Queen, Circle of Soul

### INCREASE RECORDS

6860 Canby Av., #118  
Reseda, CA 91335

(818) 342-2880  
Contact: Howard Silvers  
Styles: All but classical  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Crusin' Series, Duke Ellington, Ella Fitzgerald

### JCI

21550 Oxnard St., #920  
Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
(818) 593-3600  
Contact: Gino Cunico  
Styles: jazz, rock, R&B, Christian, classical  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Warpipes, Joe Gilman

### MESA/BLUE MOON

209 E. Alameda St., #101  
Burbank, CA 91502  
(818) 841-8585  
Contact: Tim Weston  
Styles: World Music, New Wave  
Distribution: Rhino  
Roster: Sarah, Exchange

### METAL BLADE RECORDS

18653 Ventura Blvd., #311  
Tarzana, CA 91356  
(818) 981-9050  
Contact: Chris Lybengaud  
Styles: Heavy metal  
Distribution: WEA  
Roster: Armored Saint, Ignorance

### OCEAN RECORDS

435 S. San Fernando Blvd.  
Burbank, CA 91502  
(818) 955-9010  
Contact: Fred Piro  
Styles: All contemporary  
Distribution: Word, Inc.  
Roster: N/A

### ORIGINAL SOUND RECORDS

7120 Sunset Blvd.  
Hollywood, CA 90046  
(213) 851-2500  
Contact: Art Laboe  
Styles: Oldies, latin rock, rap, soul  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Alma, Jakki-L,

### PAR RECORDS

1800 N. Argyle Av., #409  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(213) 962-6093  
Contact: Stuart Alan Love, Chuck Fassett  
Styles: Rap, metal, jazz  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Ronnie Laws, Scrap Metal, Cole Johnson

### PRIORITY RECORDS

6430 Sunset Blvd., #800  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(213) 467-0151  
Contact: Guy Manganiello  
Styles: Rap, metal  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: KMC, N.W.A

### PRIVATE MUSIC

9014 Melrose Avenue  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 859-9200  
Contact: Jamie Cohen  
Styles: All  
Distribution: BMG  
Roster: Leon Redbone, Yonni, Andy Summers

### QUALITY RECORDS

8484 Wilshire Blvd.  
Suite #650  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
(213) 658-6796  
Contact: Russ Regan  
Styles: All  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Timmy T, Michael Crawford

### RED PAJAMAS RECORDS

Box 36E77  
Los Angeles, CA 90036  
(213) 385-2832  
Contact: Dan Einstein  
Styles: Folk  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Steve Goodman

### RHINO RECORDS/RNA

2225 Colorado Av.  
Santa Monica, CA 90404  
(213) 828-1980  
Contact: Gary Stewart  
Styles: Alternative  
Distribution: CEMA  
Roster: Steve Wynn, Holsapple and Stamey, Exene Cervanka

### ROAD RUNNER RECORDS

9157 Sunset Blvd.  
Suite #310  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 962-3796  
Contact: Bob Nalbandian  
Styles: Metal, alternative  
Distribution: Important  
Roster: Sepultura, Last Crack, King Diamond, Heathen

### SILVERTONE RECORDS

6777 Hollywood Blvd., 6th Floor  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(213) 464-7409  
Contact: Michael Tedesco  
Styles: Alternative rock, blues  
Distribution: BMG  
Roster: Buddy Guy, Stone Roses, Sonic Boom

### STARBORN RECORDS

P.O. Box 2950  
Hollywood, CA 90078  
(213) 662-3121  
Contact: Brian Ross  
Styles: Top 40, jazz, dance, techno-pop, jazz-fusion  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: N/A

### WELK GROUP

1299 Ocean Av.  
Santa Monica, CA 90401  
(213) 451-5727

Contact: Kent Crawford  
Styles: MOR, jazz, folk  
Distribution: Indie  
Roster: Joan Baez, Lawrence Welk

## INDEPENDENT PROMOTION & MARKETING FIRMS

### ACCELERATED CHART MOVEMENT

19725 Sherman Way, #160  
Canoga Park, CA 91306  
(818) 341-8414  
Contact: Jack Ashton  
Average No. of Clients: 20  
Styles: CHR, Top 40  
Clients: Major labels

### ACTION LINE

1630 Hills Av., #107  
Los Angeles, CA 90024  
(213) 474-2019  
Contact: Bill Hons, Vicky Hons  
Average No. of Clients: 20  
Styles: CHR, Top 40  
Clients: Warner Bros., MCA, Sony

### BLUE VIKING PROMOTIONS

P.O. Box 1022  
Studia City, CA 91614  
(818) 888-3436  
Contact: Bill Lorson  
Average No. of Clients: 2-5  
Styles: Heavy metal, hard rock  
Clients: Warrant, Great White

### BRUCE CAPLIN & ASSOCIATES

P.O. Box 3077  
Ventura, CA 93006  
(805) 658-2488  
Contact: Bruce Caplin  
Average No. of Clients: 6  
Styles: AOR, metal, rock  
Clients: Atlantic Records, Dweezil Zappa

### JOE GROSSMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.

9111 Sunset Blvd., 2nd Floor  
West Hollywood, CA 90069  
(213) 285-9515  
Contact: Joe Grossman  
Average No. of Clients: 25-30  
Styles: Top 40, CHR  
Clients: Stevie Nicks, Def Leppard, Tears for Fears

### HGC MARKETING

14755 Ventura Blvd., #790  
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403  
(818) 905-5174  
Contact: Mitch Huffmar, Vic Ginocchio  
Average No. of Clients: 10-20

**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Geffen, Warner Bros., Starship

**IMAGE CONSULTANTS**  
7958 Beverly Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
(213) 658-6580  
**Contact:** Shelley Heber, Leanne Meyers  
**Average No. of Clients:** 10-20  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** R.E.M., Salt n' Pepa

**JOY OF MUSIC**  
P.O. Box 17744  
Encino, CA 91416  
(818) 907-1366  
**Contact:** Joy Hall  
**Average No. of Clients:** 7  
**Styles:** AOR, rock  
**Clients:** Charisma, Island

**KITCHEN SYNC**  
8530 Holloway Dr., #208  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 855-1631  
**Contact:** Laura Grover  
**Average No. of Clients:** 3  
**Styles:** Contemporary, pop, rock  
**Clients:** A&M, Warner Bros., K-Rock

**JAMES LEWIS MARKETING**  
P.O. Box 69  
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272  
(213) 820-4006  
**Contact:** James Lewis, Barry Korkin  
**Average No. of Clients:** 30  
**Styles:** Jazz, adult alternative  
**Clients:** Giant, Arista, A&M

**MACEY LIPMAN MARKETING**  
8739 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 652-0818  
**Average No. of Clients:** 5-10  
**Styles:** Pop, rock  
**Clients:** Nelson, Paula Abdul

**MUSIC AWARENESS**  
30 Hackamore Lane, #18  
Bell Canyon, CA 91307  
(818) 883-7625  
**Contact:** Jon Scott  
**Average No. of Clients:** 5  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Tom Petty, Billy Idol

**NATIONAL MUSIC MARKETING**  
12424 Wilshire Blvd., #730  
Los Angeles, CA 90025  
(213) 820-4006  
**Average No. of Clients:** 15  
**Styles:** A/C  
**Clients:** Atco, Interscope, PolyGram

**ONE WAY INC.**  
8110 Gould Av.  
Los Angeles, CA 90046  
(213) 874-7222  
**Average No. of Clients:** N/A  
**Styles:** Alternative  
**Clients:** Major and indie labels

**PEER PRESSURE PROMOTION**  
30844 Mainmast  
Agoura Hills, CA 91301  
(818) 991-7668  
**Contact:** Roger Lifeset  
**Average No. of Clients:** 6  
**Styles:** Jazz, new age, vocals  
**Clients:** Capitol, Atco

**RADIOACTIVE PROMOTION**  
1234 Third Street, #16  
Santa Monica, CA 90401  
(213) 394-4295  
**Contact:** Christine Sturgis  
**Average No. of Clients:** 500  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** N/A

**HOWARD ROSEN PROMOTION**  
5315 Laurel Canyon Blvd.  
North Hollywood, CA 91607  
(818) 985-7700  
**Contact:** Howard Rosen  
**Average No. of Clients:** 50  
**Styles:** Pop  
**Clients:** Paula Abdul, MCA, Warner Bros.

**RPMC**  
17514 Ventura Blvd., #201  
Encino, CA 91316  
(818) 501-7762  
**Contact:** Robert Olshever  
**Average No. of Clients:** N/A  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** N/A

**KENNY RYBACK PROMOTION**  
P.O. Box 93666  
Los Angeles, CA 90093  
(213) 468-1010  
**Contact:** Kenny Ryback  
**Average No. of Clients:** Varies  
**Styles:** Platinum artists  
**Clients:** Warrant

**RAY TUSKEN & ASSOCIATES**  
1900 N. Vine St., #307  
Los Angeles, CA 90068  
(213) 466-6907  
**Contact:** Ray Tusken  
**Average No. of Clients:** 4-6  
**Styles:** Rock, rock alternative  
**Clients:** Stravinski Brothers, Sanctuary Music, L.E.D.

**SRO MARKETING**  
373 N. La Cienega Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
(213) 652-9002  
**Contact:** Scott Martin  
**Average No. of Clients:** 10  
**Styles:** Alternative, rock  
**Clients:** Phil Collins, George Michael, MCA

**SCOOP MARKETING**  
3701 Wilshire Blvd., 7th Floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90010  
(213) 381-2277  
**Contact:** Larry Solters  
**No. of Publicists:** 3  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** N/A

## INDEPENDENT PUBLICISTS

**ARSLANIAN & ASSOCIATES**  
6671 Sunset Blvd., #1502  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(213) 465-0533  
**Contact:** Oscar Arslanian  
**No. of Publicists:** 2  
**Styles:** Fifties and Sixties  
**Clients:** Fabian, Dodi Stevens

**BAKER/WINOKUR/Ryder**  
9348 Civic Center Dr., #401  
Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
(213) 278-1460  
**Contact:** Paul Baker, Larry Winokur, Nancy Ryder  
**No. of Publicists:** 10

**Styles:** R&B, pop  
**Clients:** Paul Anka, Anita Baker

**THE BROKAW COMPANY**  
9255 Sunset Blvd., #706  
Hollywood, CA 90069  
(213) 273-2060  
**Contact:** Sandy Brokaw, David Brokaw  
**No. of Publicists:** 4  
**Styles:** Country, Christian rock  
**Clients:** Reba McEntire, Rachel Rachel

**BURSTON-MARSTELLER**  
3333 Wilshire Blvd., #400  
Los Angeles, CA 90010  
(213) 386-8776  
**Contact:** Sam Mahoney  
**No. of Publicists:** 35  
**Styles:** Varies  
**Clients:** Frank Zappa, GRP Records

**COAST TO COAST**  
6253 Hollywood Blvd.  
#1003  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(213) 461-3068  
**Contact:** Renee Coursen  
**Publicists:** 4  
**Styles:** All music  
**Clients:** Little Caesar, Y&T, Babylon A.D.

**GREAT SCOTT PRODUCTIONS**  
135 N. Doheny Dr., #203  
Los Angeles, CA 90048  
(213) 274-0248  
**Contact:** Rick Scott  
**No. of Publicists:** 1  
**Styles:** Pop, rock, alternative, rap and jazz  
**Clients:** The Party, Vanity Kills

**THE GROUP**  
723 1/2 La Cienega Blvd.  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 657-2211  
**Contact:** Patti Mitsui, Bob Gibson  
**No. of Publicists:** 4  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** American Gramophone Records

**INTERNATIONAL MEDIA NETWORK**  
3575 Cahuenga Blvd.  
West, #218  
Los Angeles, CA 90068  
(213) 969-9914  
**Contact:** Parvene Michaels, Jeff Urdank  
**No. of Publicists:** 8  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Tattoo Rodeo, Michael Masser

**JENSEN COMMUNICATIONS**  
120 S. Victory Blvd., #201  
Burbank, CA 91502  
(818) 841-3343  
**Contact:** Michael Jensen  
**No. of Publicists:** 5  
**Styles:** Rock, heavy metal, jazz  
**Clients:** Santana, Herb Albert

**LEVINE/SCHNEIDER PUBLIC RELATIONS**  
8730 Sunset Blvd., 6th floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90060  
(213) 659-6400  
**Contact:** Michael Levine, Mitchell Schneider  
**No. of Publicists:** 10  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Janet Jackson, Faith No More

**LEVINSON ASSOCIATES**  
650 N. Bronson Av., #250  
Los Angeles, CA 90004  
(213) 460-4545  
**Contact:** Bob Levinson, Sandra Levinson  
**No. of Publicists:** 3  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Ray Charles

**LOBEL COMMUNICATIONS**  
8995 Elevado  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 271-1551  
**Contact:** Phil Lobel  
**No. of Publicists:** 3  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Martika, George Michael

**MCMULLEN DOZORETZ & ASSOCIATES**  
9255 Sunset Blvd., #614  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 859-2725  
**Contact:** Sarah McMullen  
**No. of Publicists:** 5  
**Styles:** Country, pop, rock, nostalgia  
**Clients:** Elton John, Billy Idol

**MIRROR PUBLIC RELATIONS**  
6430 Sunset Blvd., #522  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(213) 466-1511  
**Contact:** Janie Bradford  
**No. of Publicists:** 5  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Holland Dozier Holland, Ozzie Brothers

**NEW IMAGE PUBLIC RELATIONS**  
3151 Cahuenga Bl. West, #320  
Los Angeles, CA 90068  
(213) 969-0811  
**Contact:** Lisa House  
**No. of Publicists:** 1  
**Styles:** Rock  
**Clients:** Jailhouse, Criselda

**THE PRESS NETWORK**  
P.O. Box 26840  
Los Angeles, CA 90026  
(213) 664-3392  
**Contact:** Lisa Shively  
**No. of Publicists:** 3  
**Styles:** Country, rock, world beat  
**Clients:** Vince Gill, Tribe After Tribe

**RED ROOSTER PUBLICITY**  
2028 Dracena Dr.  
Los Angeles, CA 90027  
(213) 660-0672  
**Contact:** David Budge  
**No. of Publicists:** 1  
**Styles:** Rock, rap, R&B  
**Clients:** George Thorogood, Booker T and the MG's

**ROGERS & COWAN**  
10000 Santa Monica Blvd., 4th floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90067  
(213) 201-8800  
**Contact:** Sandra Friedman  
**No. of Publicists:** 5  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** David Bowie, Paula Abdul

**PATRICK WILLIAM SALVO & ASSOCIATES**  
8686 Olympic Blvd. #2  
Los Angeles, CA 90035  
(213) 659-1792  
**Contact:** Patrick Salvo  
**No. of Publicists:** 5  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** N/A

**SCOOP MARKETING**  
3701 Wilshire Blvd., 7th Floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90010

(213) 381-2277  
**Contact:** Larry Solters  
**No. of Publicists:** 3  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** N/A

**SET TO RUN WEST**  
128 27th Ave.  
Venice, CA 90291  
(213) 574-3918  
**Contact:** Ellen Golden  
**No. of Publicists:** 3  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Delicious Vinyl, Zoo Entertainment

**TRENT PUBLIC RELATIONS**  
9024 W. Olympic Blvd., #200  
Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
(213) 274-6326  
**Contact:** Andrea Dee Trent  
**No. of Publicists:** 2  
**Styles:** Rock, heavy metal  
**Clients:** Attaxe, Last Rites

**W-3 PUBLIC RELATIONS**  
8380 Melrose Av., #105  
Los Angeles, CA 90069  
(213) 852-1043  
**Contact:** Sharon Weisz  
**No. of Publicists:** 2  
**Styles:** All  
**Clients:** Raffi, Curb Records

**NORMAN WINTER & ASSOCIATES**  
6255 Sunset Blvd., #1023  
Los Angeles, CA 90028  
(213) 469-3434  
**Contact:** Norman Winter  
**No. of Publicists:** 5  
**Styles:** Country, rock, R&B, opera  
**Clients:** N.W.A., Stevie B.

## COLLEGE RADIO STATIONS

**KCRW 89.9 FM**  
Santa Monica College  
1900 Pico Blvd.  
Santa Monica, CA 90405  
(213) 450-5183  
**Music Director:** Ruth Hirschman  
**Format:** Adult alternative  
**Charts reported to:** CMJ, Gavin Report

**KCSB 91.9 FM**  
UC Santa Barbara  
Santa Barbara, CA 93107  
(805) 893-3757  
**Music Director:** Mike Brown, Nick Krest  
**Format:** Alternative  
**Charts reported to:** CMJ, Rockpool

**KCSN 88.5 FM**  
Cal State University  
Northridge  
18111 Nordhoff St.  
Northridge, CA 91380  
(818) 885-3090  
**Music Director:** Jared Klinger  
**Format:** Classical, jazz, rock, rap  
**Charts reported to:** None

**KHSU 90.5 FM**  
Humboldt State University  
Arcata, CA 95521  
(707) 826-4807  
**Music Director:** Jill Paydon  
**Format:** Talk and music, all types  
**Charts reported to:** CMJ

**KLA 99.9 FM**  
UCLA, 2400 Ackerman  
308 Westwood Plaza  
Los Angeles, CA 90024

(213) 825-9104  
**Music Director:** Eric Lawrence  
**Format:** Alternative music, jazz, talk  
**Charts reported to:** CMJ, Gavin Report

**KLBC 91.1 FM**  
Long Beach College  
4901 E. Carson St.  
Long Beach, CA 90808  
(213) 420-4312  
**Music Director:** Morgan Herbold  
**Format:** Alternative, heavy metal, dance, sports  
**Charts reported to:** CMJ

**KPC 89.3 FM**  
Pasadena City College  
1570 E. Colorado Blvd.  
Pasadena, CA 91106  
(818) 585-7000  
**Music Director:** Renee Engel  
**Format:** All but rap  
**Charts reported to:** None

**KCLU 101.5 CA**  
Cal Lutheran University  
60 W. Olsen Road  
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360  
(805) 493-3470  
**Music Director:** Mike McKinney  
**Format:** Classical, rock, progressive music  
**Charts reported to:** N/A

**KSDT 95.7 CA**  
UC San Diego, B-015  
La Jolla, CA 92093  
(619) 534-4225  
**Music Director:** Vicky Kim  
**Format:** Free form, alternative, progressive  
**Charts reported to:** Rockpool, CMJ

**KUSC 91.5 FM**  
USC  
P.O. Box 77913  
Los Angeles, CA 90007  
(213) 743-5872  
**Music Director:** Tom Deacon  
**Format:** Classical  
**Charts reported to:** None

**KUCI 88.9 FM**  
UC Irvine  
P.O. Box 4362  
Irvine, CA 92716  
(714) 856-6868  
**Music Director:** Todd Sievers  
**Format:** Free form, alternative  
**Charts reported to:** CMJ, Gavin

**KUOR 8 9.1 FM**  
University of Redlands  
1200 E. Colton Av.  
Redlands, CA 92373  
(714) 792-0951  
**Music Director:** Mitch McClellan  
**Format:** Jazz, blues, godspell, polka  
**Charts reported to:** Jazziz

**KXLV 88.9**  
Loyola Marymount University  
7101 W. 80th St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90045  
(213) 338-2866  
**Music Director:** Daniel Makadon  
**Format:** Alternative, jazz, classical  
**Charts reported to:** CMJ, Rockpool



By Kastle

Derek Frigo

Chip Z'Nuff

Vikki Foxx

Donnie Vie

**O**n the phone from his hometown of Chicago, Chip Z'Nuff's gruff, sandpaper voice carries a charm that reaches across the wires. Always a great conversationalist, Chip knows the power of remaining modest and personable.

Since the band debuted in 1989 with their surreal pop rock anthems, bassist Chip Z'Nuff, vocalist Donnie Vie, guitarist Derek Frigo and drummer Vikki Foxx have learned what it is to be in a successful rock band. Now, maintaining that status is their top priority. Z'Nuff says the key lies in accessibility: "I've always said we're for the people. We are going to be the most successful band in rock & roll, and we have to live that. When we pull into a town, and kids are standing out there and they want an autograph or they want to shake your

hand, they deserve to. Rock stars have always been for the people. That's what it's about."

Of course, Enuff Z'Nuff also knows the power of reaching people through attention-grabbing songs, and they prove it again on their second offering, *Strength*.

But there are some changes. Not only do the songs hit with a harder edge this time, but they decided to lose their cartoonish heavy makeup/glam image that seemed to cause a stir when they first came out. "In the beginning, our look was a little bit glamy," Z'Nuff revealed. "We didn't mean it to be, but we just didn't know what we were doing, and we just grabbed onto anything. Now we found out that we offended a few people by that. But we're not going to change our colors and come out like Def Leppard in jeans and T-

shirts. We still have our peace sign motif—we've still got the hippie thing happening. We're still colorful."

With *Strength*, they continue to churn out what seems to be a long lost art—solid songs. Though the songwriting team of Z'Nuff and Vie may bring flashbacks of the Lennon/McCartney days, it has also generated some criticism for crossing that fine line between ripping off and paying tribute to your influences. However, Enuff Z'Nuff is proud to have come from the Beatles school of music and never pass up an opportunity to give credit where it is due. "Well, maybe in some respects we have that Beatles influence," said Z'Nuff, "but show me a band without influences and I'll show you a band that hasn't written one note. We always pay respect to



WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

NONSTOP  
Music

State-of-the-Art  
24-TK  
Overdubbing &  
MIDI Production  
Facility

MCI 528 Console, MCI 24-TK w/AL III,  
AKG "The Tube" Mic, JBL's, Yamaha NS 10 M's, Auratones  
Block Rates, Production & Talent (818) 891-1030

Clients: Beach Boys, Flesh & Blood, Quiet Riot, Roger McGuinn, Stevie Salas, Lee Ving

\$30.<sup>00</sup> per hr.

INCLUDES ENGINEER

24 TRACK



NEVE CONSOLE

STUDER RECORDER

818-762-8881

SOUND IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

forebearers and all the bands who we've loved in the past. Instead of being a band that doesn't respect and talk about their idols, we're totally different. We always mention the guys we've grown up with and love, because if it wasn't for those bands, we might not be here right now." Not only do they pay tribute to the music they love, they've been able to give some back. Keeping an intensely busy schedule, Z'Nuff has been producing not only his band, but working with some up-and-coming locals as well. "When I was growing up, I didn't have any successful rock musicians helping me out. But we're doing pretty good right now, and there are a couple of bands which were friends of mine that I wanted to help out a little bit."

Also on their list of things to do may be branching out into the world of acting as Z'Nuff said they've been offered scripts, but are currently concentrating on getting their music into films.

Z'Nuff and Donnie Vie have also been writing songs with some of their idols, such as Cheap Trick, Steve Stevens and Rod Stewart. So how does it feel to work with your influences? "It's so much fun, I can't describe it," exclaimed Z'Nuff, "Just to hang with them guys, sit in the same room and just talk about stuff. And the stories they can tell—like when Rick [Nielsen] was in the studio with John Lennon, and they were doing the *Imagine* stuff...ya know, great stories about Yoko."

Though the excitement and gratification of being successful musicians has become just another day in the life for this foursome, it hasn't always been that way. Growing up in



big-city Chicago was the inspiration for some of the heavier attitudes expressed in their new songs. "A lot of the stuff we write about, we've experienced," said Z'Nuff. "If you listen to 'The World Is A Gutter,' that was across the street from where we lived and grew up; that was the real world. Then, two blocks away, there was a Catholic school with everybody hanging out and playing baseball, football and stuff, so we were surrounded by both sides of it. I think that's cool because we got to be more cultured and learned about different things. When you've lived on both sides, you can talk about it without having to make up stories. In order to feel emotion, joy or anything like that, you have to feel pain. All four of us—not to say that we're poverty stricken cats, cause we're not—but we've all

been through a lot of shit, and I think it showed up a little bit in the songwriting."

Taking their experiences on the road, Enuff Z'Nuff's live shows can best be described as, according to Z'Nuff, "The Banana Splits meet Cheech & Chong!" You won't catch them in the middle of any lip-synching controversies either. With them, what you see is what you get. "If you look at a picture of us, you know we're destined to do something! We're not like the conventional band with four guys that are super-skinny and chiseled with the best, thickest, longest hair in the world. We're real guys. And I think the same thing applies to our live shows. When you come out and see us, you're not going to hear tapes and sequencers, you're going to hear the band. So, if Donnie sings a bad note or there's a weird guitar part, well, you're fuckin' right! We're really playing, and we're really singing!"

Through it all, the color and spirit of Enuff Z'Nuff remains consistent. And though they are confident in themselves, they won't forget what got them where they are. "We've all been blessed," said Z'Nuff. "When I put this band together, I obviously didn't gear it up for failure. I really think that we are a great band, and that we have a lot of potential. But not too many bands get the chance that we're getting right now. We've got a lot of people on our side helping us out, and it's because we've been humble and we're the same guys, even though we're making it. We're still a little bit out of our minds, still a little bit obnoxious, still burning the candle at both ends, but those are good elements that all rock bands should have. We're just carrying on a tradition." **MC**

**FoxFire**  
RECORDING

**TRIDENT**      **OTARI**  
**SERIES 80**      **MX-80**

**24 TRACK**

**FREE STUDIO TIME**  
NEW CLIENT SPECIAL WITH BOOKING

MASTER QUALITY	PRO DESIGN	SPACIOUS ROOMS	LIVE DRUMS	LOW RATES
-------------------	---------------	-------------------	---------------	--------------

**(818) 787-4843**

**PARAMOUNT RECORDING**

**4 Studios  
Under 1 Roof!**

**Studio 1:** SSL - Midi - Tracking  
**Studio 2:** SSL - Automated Mixing - Tracking  
**Studio 3:** Neve - Live Tracking - Mixing  
**Studio 4:** MCI - Midi - Tracking

**EQUIPMENT:** Studer, AMS, TC Electronics, Lexicon, EMT, Eventide, Vintage Mics

**RECENT CLIENTS:** Black Crowes, Digital Underground, Charlie Sexton, Junkyard, Delicious Vinyl.

Rates from \$30-\$65/hr. (reduced block and midnight rates available)

**(213) 465-4000**

**Best 16 Track in Town**  
**Beethoven Studios**

- M1 Keyboard
- KX 88 Keyboard
- OB Matrix
- D-550
- S-550 w/full library
- Proteus I
- Proteus II
- Roland R-8

- AKG 414 & C535EB's
- Senheiser MD 421's
- 6 PC DW Drum Kit
- 9 PC MIDI Trigger Kit
- MAC SE 30 w/programmer
- New 7' Kawai Grand Piano
- Tannoy LGM 12" Monitors
- Neuman TLM 170

- 2 Eventide Harmonizers
- 2 Stereo DBX 166
- 2 Quadraverbs
- 2 Midiverbs
- Lexicon LXP-I
- BBE Aural Exciter
- Furman Gates
- Zoom Guitar Processor

West L.A. Location  
\$30/HR incl. Engineer  
Block Time Available  
**213-397-6501**

- Huge Room • 20' Ceilings
- Great Live Room! • Comfortable
- Programming Available

- 16 Track 30 IPS • 3 Track 1/2" w/SMPTE 30 IPS
- DAT SU 1700 Pro • Hill 40 input Audio Console
- 48 Channel Sub Mix • Hundreds of Sounds for all Synths

# Joey DeFrancesco



## Carrying On The Tradition

By Frankie Nemko

Joey DeFrancesco was born in Philadelphia in 1971, and by the time he was four, he was playing the Hammond B3. Joey's father, John DeFrancesco, was a keyboard player at the time and encouraged his son to pursue music professionally. He fiddled around with it constantly, mastering the tricky double manual keyboard on his own and working on learning the blues and some jazz standards.

By the time he was ten, Joey had an opportunity to sit in with fellow organist Jack McDuff, 45 years his senior! Another turning point came when, barely into his teens, DeFrancesco was leading a band for a local TV program called *Time Out*. Though his career kept moving forward, Joey was still waiting for that big break, which came when

none other than the great trumpeter Miles Davis was a guest on the show. Very impressed with the young man's performance, he took Joey's phone number and requested a tape. Soon after, Joey was on tour with Davis. Not bad for a beginner!

He has since won a McCoy Tyner scholarship, placed third in the first Thelonious Monk Competition and before his eighteenth birthday had worked with some of the creme de la creme of jazzdom, including trumpeter Clark Terry, bassist Percy Heath of the Modern Jazz Quartet, Thelonious Monk, Jr. and, of course, Miles, on whose *Amandla* album Joey can be heard playing keyboards on one track.

With the release of *Part III*, the DeFrancesco recording career moves into its third phase. Columbia signed him in 1989, putting out *All*

*Of Me*, which rose to Number Seven on the *Billboard* jazz charts in a matter of weeks. 1990's effort, *Where Were You?*, elicited critical acclaim from press and public alike and an appearance at Catalina's in Hollywood in August of 1990 proved fruitful.

*Part III* carries forward this remarkable young stylist's concept of jazz for a new generation. While adhering to tried-and-true standards, there is also the sense of daring and adventure on every track. For instance, not content with his mastery of the organ and inhabiting the bass spot with his very busy feet, on several tunes—most notably "If I Were A Bell" and his own languid "O.E.I."—he's heard on acoustic piano. And, just to break the monotony, no doubt, he emerges as a Miles-inspired trumpeter on three tracks! Of course, his regular sidemen—Glenn Guidone on tenor sax, Robert Landham on alto sax, Paul Bollenback on guitar and Byron "Wookie" Landham on drums—still includes trumpeter "Big Jim" Henry on most of the other tunes.

DeFrancesco has been quoted several times as saying: "I just like to swing," and there has been the obvious comparisons to his forebears, such as McDuff, Jimmy McGriff, Richard "Groove" Holmes, Larry Young, Shirley Scott and especially Jimmy Smith. But DeFrancesco insists that he doesn't play like any of them. "I play a lot different from the older cats. I use different lines. If you listen to a Jimmy Smith record, then to one of mine, you'd realize right away there's a big difference. But, yes, I have been influenced by all of them—even Count Basie who wasn't particularly known for his organ playing."

Now that the ball is rolling along, Joey and company will be showing up at all the major festivals, both at home and abroad. He has recently returned from a short tour encompassing Las Vegas, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland and Vancouver. The East Coast is next, then on to Europe for the summer. Los Angeles, however, can look forward to another visit by the band—this time, in addition to his standard organ, Joey will be unveiling his new toy, a lightweight version of the B3 called a Voce (which he'll be endorsing), built especially for him to be portable yet still have the capabilities of the B3. He'll also be back in the studio this year for his fourth recording. A true keeper of the jazz flame! **MC**

**MUSIC CONNECTION**

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

**SUBSCRIBE NOW!**

- ONE YEAR \$35 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$27.50
- TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR - MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

**MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE**

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772  
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

## Learn all about the Business Of Songwriting

a 6 week class beginning  
Monday, July 22 thru August 26  
7:30-9:30 p.m.

Class is taught in West Hollywood, by a former U.C.L.A. Extension instructor who is currently teaching at The Grove School and has 13 years professional experience in all aspects of the music business. The 6 week course is \$75.00. The class covers publishing, royalties, copyright, contracts, contacts, collaboration, organization and business skills. For more information or to enroll please contact:

213/656-6916



— SINCE 1939 —

# RAINBO RECORDS & CASSETTES

1738 Berkeley Street • Santa Monica, CA • 90404  
(213) 829-0355 • FAX: (213) 828-8765

## 100 - 12" VINYL

### \$599<sup>00</sup>

ADDITIONAL RECORDS  
**.99 EA.**  
WITH INITIAL ORDER



**COMPLETE:**  
METAL PARTS  
LACQUER MASTER  
WHITE JACKETS W/HOLE  
WHITE INNER SLEEVE  
TWO COLOR LABELS  
TEST PRESSINGS  
SHRINK WRAP



## 1000 - \$2299

### PACKAGE



**INCLUDES:**  
ORIGINATION  
4-COLOR COVER WITH  
BLACK/WHITE BACK  
& INLAY CARD  
2-COLOR LABEL IMPRINT  
JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP

DOES NOT INCLUDE  
TYPESETTING\* OR COMPOSITE FILM

## 500 Cassettes

### \$585

Complete (Including)

- Composite Negatives from your Camera Ready Artwork\*
- Cassette Running Master
- Test Cassette Label Plate
- Apex Printing on Cassette
- 1000 One-Color Inserts (500 for reorder)
- Norelco Box - Cello Wrapped
- 10-12 Working Days

### REORDER ANYTIME \$385.00

22 minutes per side maximum

### VINYL

- MASTERING • PROCESSING
- LABELS • JACKETS • INSERTS
- COMPLETE IN-HOUSE ONE-STOP LAYOUT & DESIGN

### COMPACT DISCS

COMPLETE IN-HOUSE SERVICE:

- PREPARATION • PACKAGING
- SHRINK WRAP • LONG BOX
- BLISTER PAK • GRAPHICS & DESIGN
- TYPESETTING • INSERTS • BOOKLETS
- FROM ROUGH COPY AND/OR PHOTOS

### AUDIO TAPES

COMPLETE IN-HOUSE:

- MASTERING
- CHROME ON 1/2" STUDER/DAT BACKUP
- J-CARDS • CASSETTE SINGLE
- CLEAR BOX • CHROME
- MULTIPLE PACKAGING
- SHRINK/CELLOPHANE WRAP
- GRAPHICS, LAYOUT & DESIGN

### RAINBO HOT RAP REPORT

YOUR HIP + OUR HOP = A CHART START TO THE TOP

CST	CD	7"	12"	ARTIST	LABEL
	+			SIR "MIX"ALOT	NASTY MIX
■	•	X		ICE CUBE	PRIORITY
		+	■	N.W.A.	RUTHLESS
↑	•			GETO BOYS	DEF AMERICAN
↑				AMERICA'S MOST WANTED	TRIAD
	■		‡	ROCK MASTER SCOTT	DANYA
X		+		CHOICE	RAP-A-LOT
	•	■	↑	SUGAR HILL GANG	SUGAR HILL
•			x	H.W.A.	QUALITY/DRIVE-BY
+	x	‡		M.C. HAMMER	BUSTIN RECORDS
x	•	‡	■	STONE LOC	DELICIOUS VINYL
■		•		PEACHIZ LOVE	PROPER
	+		X	M.C. SWAY & DJ KING TECH	ALL CITY/GIANT
	•	■	+	AFRIKA BAMBATA	TOMMY BOY
+		•		DE LA SOUL	TOMMY BOY
	■	+		RODNEY O & JOE COOLEY	NASTY MIX
•	x	‡		ERIC B & RAKIM	UNI/MCA
		•	■	STETSASONIC	TOMMY BOY
		‡	+	COMPTON S MOST WANTED	KRU'-CUT/TECHNO HOP
x		■		MC TWIST	LETHAL BEAT
x	NEW	▶	1	U.R. NEXT	UR-OWN*

\*Your Talent • Our Know How • A Mix That Stix!!!

### \*ARTWORK SERVICES AVAILABLE

**COMPLETE IN-HOUSE:**  
TYPESETTING • LAYOUT • PASTE-UP  
HALFTONES • REVERSALS • STATS  
GRAPHIC DESIGN

### 1000 12" FULL-COLOR PACKAGE<sup>†</sup> \$1,799

Lacquer mastering - 3-step metal plating - 8 test pressings - 2-color labels (including type) - full-color jackets - white sleeve - shrink wrap - test within 7 working days - completion in 15 working days upon receipt of all components  
REORDER - 12 WORKING DAYS - \$1329

---

### 1000 12" ONE-COLOR PACKAGE<sup>†</sup> \$1,599

(same as full-color except one-color jacket)  
REORDER - 10 WORKING DAYS - \$1119

---

### 1000 7" 45's \$699

Lacquer mastering - 3-step metal plating - 8 test pressings - 2-color labels (including type) - white sleeve - completion: 10 working days upon receipt of all components  
REORDER AS ABOVE - \$359

---

### 500 7" 45's \$549

Same services as above REORDER - \$229

---

### 1000 FULL-COLOR CASSETTES<sup>†</sup> \$899

Cassette mastering - test cassette - Apex printing direct on cassette - label plate - full color inserts - 1000 additional inserts for reorder - Norelco box - cellophane wrap - completion 15 working days upon receipt of all components - 22 minutes per side maximum  
REORDER AS ABOVE - \$750

<sup>†</sup>Does not include composite negatives

### CASSETTE SINGLE

**500 - \$499.95** REORDER - \$349.00  
**1000 - \$799.95** REORDER - \$659.00



**INCLUDES:**  
TEST CASSETTE • RUNNING MASTER • APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE SHELL • COMPOSITE NEGATIVE • ONE COLOR WRAP AROUND CARD • SHRINK WRAP

TEST CASSETTE WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS  
15 DAY TURN AROUND TIME UPON RECEIPT OF ALL COMPONENTS

WE'RE STILL THE OLDEST AND LARGEST INDEPENDENT CD, AUDIOTAPE & VINYL DUPLICATING FACILITY WITH ONE STANDARD - MAJOR LABEL QUALITY.



## The Rebel Pebbles

**Label:** I.R.S.  
**Manager/Contact:** Chris Lamson, Long Arm Talent  
**Address:** 1850 N. La Brea, #5, Hollywood, CA 90028  
**Phone:** (213) 851-7038  
**Booking:** N/A  
**Legal Rep:** N/A  
**Band members:** Karen Blankfeld, Robin Fox, Rachel Murray, Cheryl Bullock  
**Type of Music:** Pop/rock  
**Date Signed:** May, 1990  
**A&R Rep:** Miles Copeland

By Jonathan Widran

When I first saw the Rebel Pebbles in September, 1989 at Madame Wong's, long before they were signed to I.R.S., I wrote, "The name makes you anticipate two things: pretty girls with more on their mind than cotton candy pop and a lot of aggressive emotions springing to life." They had a lot of Bangles and Go-Go's in them, but I could tell that their special rock edge would someday lead them above the throngs of L.A. club groups.

Well, someday has arrived. They have a hot new album, appropriately titled *Girls Talk*, and its first single, "Dream Lover," has splashed onto *Billboard's* Top 100.

Many new bands accused of being too much like more established and successful acts resent comparisons. But the Pebbles, named after bassist Robin Fox's childhood dog, are philosophical when it comes to standing alongside the other all-girl groups. "It's inevitable that we're compared to them, and that's okay, because they've been popular," says guitarist Karen Blankfeld, whose first musical purchase was the groundbreaking Go-Go's debut *Beauty And The Beat*. "I think our sound, however, is more Nineties than Eighties...more sophisticated with a little more of an edge than the Go-Go's. And we do have the pop har-

monics like the Bangles—to a lesser extent."

The problem of being accepted as serious musicians rather than just "cute chicks playing music" has never ceased to plague ambitious girl groups, and the rise of the Pebbles has certainly excited rock & roll skeptics looking for an easy target. But the truth is, Fox, Blankfeld, drummer Cheryl Bullock and lead singer Rachel Murray are all accomplished musicians with years of experience, trials and tribulations under their belt. And when you catch them live, you'll see they can jam with the best of the male musicians in this city. Discussing an intentionally self-deprecating quote she made in the band's official biography, Fox laughs, "We always have to prove ourselves. For some reason, people are still shocked by girls playing their instruments. But we haven't gotten too much of that attitude once people come and see us. Before that, though, people were always asking, 'So, did you play your own instruments?' Even our producer heard our demo and wanted to know if we could get the same musicians and songwriters for the album!"

The Rebel Pebbles began life when Fox, who lived with the bass player of the Untouchables and his girlfriend, began to toy around with the bass. She taught herself every Untouchable song there was, then studied at Grove School of Music, eventually deciding to start a band rather than joining one "because I didn't think I was good enough yet to audition for someone else."

Since she started the Pebbles five years ago, Fox has found herself playing with an ever-evolving series of players. Things really didn't start to click for the band until two and a half years ago when Murray responded to an ad for a singer in *Music Connection*—a call which turned out to be a blessing for both her and the group.

"I was mostly collaborating with other songwriters, doing a few demos here and there, plus I was in a few fly-by-night bands," Murray recalls. "Normally, another audition isn't a big deal, but the minute I heard their tape, I loved the songs and I wanted the gig. It was rare to find such a perfect situation."

For an L.A. club band, the Pebbles were doing quite well, releasing an independent EP and securing bookings opening for the likes of Dread Zeppelin. But their real break came when they met their manager, Chris Lamson, who got the ball rolling by introducing them to Miles Copeland at I.R.S. Records. Copeland was so knocked out by the first live gig he saw that "he helped us load our instruments afterwards!" remembers Fox.

Blankfeld continues, "He came to see us at the Natural Fudge Company, which is a tiny dive. He drove by and didn't even want to go in at first because of the neighborhood. But he jumped immediately and said, 'I want these girls right now!'" The Pebbles had received interest from several other labels, including Capitol and the now-defunct Enigma, but are happy to be with I.R.S., because, according to Fox, "They develop acts. No matter how long it takes to break a band, they'll stick with you. They'll work with us."

Judging from the response to *Girls Talk* thus far, it seems to be a relationship with as kinetic and powerful a chemistry as the four Pebbles share with each other. Any success they gain from this point on should perk up the spirits of every L.A. musician who had to struggle along before talent and dedication won out over the odds. As Blankfeld concludes, "Our goals haven't changed. They're still to get out there, get known, sell a lot of records and have people enjoy our music." Spoken like a true Rebel Pebble. MC



## The Rebel Pebbles

*Girls Talk*  
I.R.S.

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Tony Peluso  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Dream Lover," "Anthony's Attic," "No More Cryin'," "How Do You Feel."

□ **Material:** There is a strong balance between strictly Top 40, deliciously fluffy pieces and more adventurous edges, something which will set the Pebbles apart from other successful groups of the female gender. Hooky gems like "Dream Lover" (the natural first single) are short, sweet and bouncy, but those looking for more substance will be more rewarded by the thoughtful and jazzy grooves of "Anthony's Attic" and less commercial fare such as Blankfeld's "Elephant Revenge" and the oblique "Eskimo And Butterflyly."

□ **Musicianship:** Make no mistake, these "chick musicians" can rock & roll! Though their material doesn't always challenge their chops, they keep a solid, engaging, rolling rhythm scheme throughout. Particularly impressive are Blankfeld's fluid guitar lines and Fox's bluesy bass riffs on the irresistible "Anthony's Attic." The infrequent brass and keyboard touches from outer sources make you wish for more. Despite their individual strengths, what comes across most is their desire to be a seamlessly tight unit, and they succeed on that point with flying hooks!

□ **Performance:** As I said in my original club review, Murray is an engaging singer. But her raspy little-girl voice is better suited for the cutesy tunes than for more artistic pieces; a comparison to Susanna Hoffs wouldn't be too far off the target. Nonetheless, complemented by some sweet harmonizing by the others in the band, the vocals are a lot of fun to listen to, if not incredibly deep and thought-provoking.

□ **Summary:** You never know what's going to be successful in this business, but there was something special at Madame Wong's that night which told me these girls were headed for the skyline of pop music. Could it have been their rockin' edge and energy? Their looks? Murray's frisky performance? Or more likely, a combination of all that and the passion that goes with it? Either way, the Rebel Pebbles are more than cute girls with a tasty name.

—Jonathan Widran

When it comes to recording...  
**WE SUCK.**

**The other guys**

**Two Guys**

1. 24 TRK STUDIO ON A 60 FT. YACHT.

1. 24 TRK STUDIO LOCATED IN THE WORST SECTION OF NORTH HOLLYWOOD.

2. 5' 10" VOLUPTUOUS BLONDE RECEPTIONIST.

2. MIDDLE OF THE LINE PANASONIC ANSWERING MACHINE.

3. RED CARPETED LOUNGE WITH WET BAR.

3. UNCARPETED HALL WITH ARROWHEAD WATER COOLER.

4. SOUND STAGE THE SIZE OF A JET AIRCRAFT HANGER.

4. WIRE COAT HANGERS AVAILABLE FOR LOCKED KEYS IN CAR (NO CHARGE).

5. ALL THE CLASSIC ALBUMS FROM THE 60'S & 70'S RECORDED THERE.

5. OUR "CLASSIC" ENGINEERS WERE ONLY BREAST FEEDING IN THE 60'S & 70'S

6. \$150-\$300 PER HOUR.

6. \$5-\$50 PER HOUR (NEGOTIABLE).

**Two Guys From the Valley**  
NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 985-2114

# ECHO SOUND RECORDING



**STUDIOS A&B:** Large, fully-equipped 24 Track Studios offering the latest state-of-the-art technologies & engineering.

**FEATURES: TRIDENT 80C MOVING FADER AUTOMATION**  
24 or 48 Track **STUDER A 827**  
**TRIDENT 80B**  
24 Track **SONY/MCI JH-24**

**EXTENSIVE OUTBOARD GEAR: API, APHEX, AMS, DBX, LEXICON 480L, T.C. ELECTRONICS, YAMAHA** and much more!  
**MAC PERFORMER & LINN 9000** programming & sequencing

**MONITORS: WESTLAKE MONITORING SYSTEMS**

LARGE MICROPHONE SELECTION • MIDI INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE • VIDEO HOOK-UP

**CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE & LOW RATES**

**(213) 662-5291**

**STOP BY AND CHECK IT OUT!**

**2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES**

# THE PLATINUM RAINBOW VIDEO

TM

This in-depth and incredibly accurate 120 minute tape is packed with insightful advice and exposes the truths about doing business in the music industry.

**THE PLATINUM RAINBOW VIDEO** doesn't pull any punches. The knowledge contained in this tape will save you **YEARS OF HARD KNOCKS** on the streets and a **FORTUNE IN EXPENSES** trying to obtain the same professional information!!



**ALL THIS FOR ONLY**  
**\$29.95!!**

## 1. THE SONG

Composing, Collaboration, Shopping Your Song, Role of the Publisher, and the Songwriter's Demo.

## 2. THE DEMO

Home Recording, What the Pros Look For, Instrumentation/Arrangement / Vocals / Mixing, and Budgets.

## 3. THE BAND

Picking Personnel, Having a Leader, Kicking Your Brother Out Of the Band, Rehearsal, Choosing Material, Live Gigs, and Self Promotion.

## 4. THE TEAM

Managers/Agents/Attorneys, What They Do, When You Need One, and the Team Shopping the Record Deal.

## 5. MUSIC LAW

Copyright Laws, Publishing Contracts-Single Song, Exclusive Songwriters Deal, Administrative Deal, Recording Contracts, Attorney's Shopping the Deal, and Finding an Attorney.

## 6. RECORD LABELS & PRODUCERS

What the Labels Look For in Talent, Departments of a Record Label, The Producer's Role, Choosing a Producer, What Producers Look For in a Artist, Engineers, Picking a Studio, Mixing and Mastering.

## 7. PROMOTION, MARKETING, & VIDEO

Label & Independent Promotion, Marketing Specialists, Distribution, Key Retailers, Levels of Video Promotion, Finding a Director, Live Concerts, Touring, Investors, Sponsorship, and Merchandising.

Please make checks or money orders payable to:  
**MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE** 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028  
(plus \$3.50 postage & handling) CA residents add 7% sales tax

VISA/MASTERCARD \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration date \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/STATE/ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

# NIGHT LIFE



## ROCK

By Tom Farrell

### HOW TO GET A RECORD DEAL

I decided to take a night off from clubbing to pop the new VPI/Harmony video *How To Get A Record Deal* into my VCR. Presented by the National Academy of Songwriters and distributed by BMG Video, I found the hour-long tape to be a gold mine of information and advice for those interested in a career as a musician. For \$19.98 (the price of 1,000 flyers or a few drinks for you and a date at the **China Club**), it's a worthwhile investment and a welcome diversion to the rigors of our local club scene.

**Gazzarri's** will be handling all of their bookings in-house from now on, parting ways with **Bryant Markovich**, who performed those chores exclusively since mid-January. A seven-year veteran of club promotion (who lists **Great White**,

**Lita Ford**, **Tuff**, **Bang Tango**, **Pretty Boy Floyd** and **Poison** as some of his former clients), **Markovich** will continue to promote on the **Sunset Strip**, adding his name to the ever-expanding list of promoters who book the **Roxy** and **Whisky**. **Markovich** also books **Van Halen's Cabo Wabo** cantina in Cabo San Lucas. All interested can reach **Bryant Markovich** at (818) 336-1615.

More and more local bands are getting into video. Check your local cable stations for releases by **Trippin'**, **Gunslinger**, **Citadel** and **Long Gone**.

**Freight Train Jane** is pouring on the steam, increasing their gigging schedule and drawing interest from veteran producer **Tom Werman**. Could a deal be right around the corner?

**God Save The Queen** and Saturday's version of **Helter Skelter** have been sidelined from their 906 S. San Pedro location in Downtown Los Angeles. Seems the venue had a run in with the liquor license authorities.

Yes, that was **Jimmy Page** you saw! The guitar legend turned up at **Spice** on **Scarlet Letter** night to catch a set by the **Beauties**, who feature ex-Kill For Thrill guitarist **Jason Nesmith**.

**El Monte's** favorite sons, **Dread Zeppelin**, make their long-awaited return to the Southland, opening for the **Buzzcocks** on July 20th at the **Universal Amphitheater**. **Life, Sex and Death** have just been added to the bill and will start the evening's festivities.

**Spice** is hosting an alternative night on Fridays.

MTV VJ and comedian **Pauly Shore** kicked off his new **Club Wease** venue Tuesday night, June 18th, at the **Comedy Store's Main Room**. **Club Wease** happens every Tuesday night from 10 p.m. until 2 a.m. at the Store. "It's sort of a cross between **Roxbury** and the **Whisky**," says Shore.

## C&W

By Billy Block



Marlboro men Mike Thomas and Bob Moore

The **Marlboro Music Round-up** rolled through with exciting competition at two Southland nightspots. In semi-final rounds at the **Palomino**, **Jolene Kay**, **Lisa Scott** and **Wylie and the Wild West Show** advanced to last Wednesday's final round. From the **Rusty Horn** first round, **Picket Line**, **Ric Kirk** and the **Sidewinders** and **T. Cane Honey** found themselves in the finals. The competition on the second night was just as fierce as the **Silver Spurs**, **Robin Pearl** and **Southland Express** emerged as finalists.

The scene for the final round of competition was the **Bandstand** in scenic Anaheim, CA. The judges included several well-known local music biz luminaries such as country columnist **Alice Nichols**, **O.C. CCMA Prez Tom Potts**, **Pacific News' Randy Jay Matten** and the **ACM's Al Bruno**. From Nashville, judging the finalists, were **Arista's Anthony Von Dollen**, **W.B.'s Doug Grau**, **Atlantic's** newest A&R gal **Carol Lee Hoffman**. After listening to consistently fine performances from all the finalists, **Lisa Scott** took third place, winning one thousand dollars. In second place was **Robin Pearl**, earning three thousand dollars. The big winner who advanced to the Nashville competition and took

home a whopping \$7,500, was **Wylie and the Wild West Show**. Everyone seemed pleased with the outcome and all the bands who found themselves at the finals went home feeling like a winner.

**Dale Watson's** new **Curb** single, "You Pour It On And I Pour It Down," is making its way up the charts. Call your favorite country station and request it.

**George Highfill** has been recording in Nashville with **Al Perkins** producing. Highfill is one of L.A.'s best hard-core honky tonkers. Look forward to hearing his latest.

Bassist **Jim Hanson** hits the road with **Rosanne Cash** for a twenty-five date tour. Jim also holds down the bass spot with **Rodney Crowell**.

**Rose Maddox** is currently holding down the fort at **Mama's HonkyTonk** in San Berdoon on Friday and Saturday nights. **Donny Baker** is now playing guitar with **Rose**, along with her grandson **Donny**. Jam night is Sunday, so head on down. Thanks, **Rusty**.

**Byron Berline** was in **Juniper Studios** producing tracks for **Southern Pacific Railroad**. Also on the sessions were engineer **Jim Emrich**, pickers **Will Ray**, **John Moore**, **John Hickman** and **Steve Spurgeon**, who also wrote and sang on the project.

At **Dave Pearlman's Rotund Rascal Studios**, **Mandy Mercier** is currently finishing her latest tracks; also, **Katy Gadette**, **Laura Tate**, **Chad Watson**, **Mel Harker** and **Jim Leslie** all working on projects.

The **Ruby Trees** played at **Molly Malones** to an enthusiastic crowd. They continue to create a nice buzz around town. **Dan Fredman** and **Hugh Wright** added bass and drums, respectively.

**Dave Garr** is presenting a great **Chank-A-Chank Cajun Dance** every Sunday at **Club Radio**. Located one block east of **Bundy** on **Pico**, this is the place for great music, food and dancing. Upcoming shows will feature **T. Lou** and the **L.A. Zydeco** and **Texas conjunto** master **Steve Jordan**.



Pauly Shore and Billy Idol



Marlboro talent winners Wylie & the Wild West Show



# JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



Dianne Reeves

The Thirteenth Annual Playboy Jazz Festival, held June 15-16 at the Hollywood Bowl, featured 21 different groups during its two marathon concerts, and there were plenty of highs and a few remarkably awful lows. Starting with the latter, why were folk singer Miriam Makeba, Tower of Power, Ray Charles and the Neville Brothers booked at a jazz festival? Bill Cosby, supposedly a great jazz fan, put together an impressive group (including altoist Bobby Watson, veteran tenor Jimmy Heath and trumpeter Rebecca Franks) that was completely wasted backing a gospel show led by Mavis Staples. Also, Cos constantly interrupted the solos of other performers by repeatedly shouting to the crowd at maximum volume, "Give 'em some!" Isn't it about time that *Playboy* choose an M.C. who

will put a little imagination and planning into his work? How about Billy Crystal or Mort Sahl?

Otherwise, no complaints! The Rebirth Brass Band played some wild, if overcrowded, ensembles in a set of infectious parade music. Drummer Elvin Jones headed a brilliant quintet that included the saxophones of Sonny Fortune (one of the giants) and Ravi Coltrane (talented son of you-know-who). Saturday also featured the hard bop of the Harper Brothers (with guest organist Jimmy McGriff), the dynamic singer Dianne Reeves, the rhythm and jazz of Spyro Gyra and an outstanding set by the Mercer Ellington Orchestra that ranged from a revival of 1928's "Hot And Bothered" (complete with exciting dancing by Patti Holley) to the complex suite "The Three Black Kings."

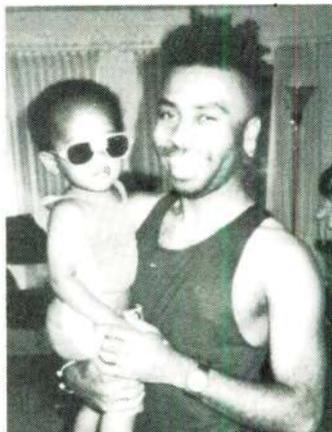
Sunday was even better. The virtuoso Cuban trumpeter Arturo Sandoval (who is also a dazzling scat singer) was followed by Jazz Futures, a pick-up group which showcased eight superb young jazzmen (including trumpeters Roy Hargrove and Marlon Jordan) in a very well-organized set. Bela Fleck's unusual fusion banjo was colorful, as was the truly outstanding Toshiko Akiyoshi Jazz Orchestra. Veteran Ruth Brown had no trouble holding the crowd with her mixture of oldtime blues and R&B hits, even if John McLaughlin's acoustic trio was too thoughtful and lyrical for the party, finding it hard to complete with the 130 beachballs! Dizzy Gillespie's United Nation Orchestra was outstanding, if predictable, but it was up to Wynton Marsalis to steal the show. After playing some advanced originals and a tasteful "Stardust" with his excellent septet, Wynton (unquestionably jazz's top trumpeter) surprised everyone by leading his group through a Dixieland blues. The fifteen or so hot ensemble choruses caused the audience to explode with joy and provided a memory that should last until next year's festival.



Wynton Marsalis Group

# BLACK MUSIC

By Wayne Edwards



Steven Ray & mystery guest

If you haven't spent a Wednesday night at R&B Live! recently, you're really missing something. Since moving from Tramps in the Beverly Center to its more spacious digs at the 20/20 Club in Century City, R&B Live! has been cooking with gas. As you already know, the club's speciality is showcasing hot, unannounced R&B talent in a loose, almost jam session-like speakeasy atmosphere. Guests during the past few weeks have included George Benson, Evelyn King, Leon Ware, Bobby Caldwell and Najee, among others.

If you're into people watching, the audience is just as captivating as the talent. Seen hanging out recently: Hollywood's Robin Givens, Karyn Parsons, Wesley Snipes, Robert Townsend, Keenan Ivory Wayans, Eddie Murphy, Damon Wayans and Leon. Also spotted were Vanessa Williams, Siedah Garrett, record producer Vassal Benford and BMI's Dexter Moore.

Record execs who frequently cruise through the club include Mercury Co-President Ed Eckstine, RCA's Skip Miller, Warners' Benny Medina and Qwest's Raoul Roach. Seen there last week was former Capitol A&R man Steven Ray, who wrote and produced much of the music for the forthcoming film

*Hangin' With The Homeboys.*

R&B Live! is an exclusive club with limited seating, so you must call ahead of time—often a couple of weeks in advance—to make reservations. If you just walk up expecting to get in, you will be disappointed.

Speaking of movies, former N.W.A member Ice Cube gives a stellar performance as a crack-dealing gangbanger in *Boyz n The Hood*. Scheduled for a mid-July opening, this movie may turn out to be the surprise hit of the summer with its strong story line about three friends growing up together in South Central Los Angeles and the different paths they take as they mature into adulthood. Starring opposite Ice Cube in John Singleton's emotional directorial debut is Cuba Gooding, Jr., son of the silky-smooth lead voice of the *Main Ingredients*.

And since we're on N.W.A., it'll be interesting to see if the Southland's drought on rap concerts changes any with N.W.A taking over the charts the way they have. Number One Pop in two weeks—who would've predicted that? Even group leader Easy-E told me in a recent interview, "Truthfully, it's shocking. Who would believe we'd be Number One?"

And speaking of rap, are you hip to the female answer to Heavy D.? She goes by the name of Overweight Pooch and is signed to A&M Records. I hope the heavy lady realizes how many jokes she's setting herself up for if her record's a dog.

**MELLOW NOTES:** Freddie Jackson returns to the *Celebrity Theatre* (July 7); the *Strand* plays host to Al Jarreau (July 5), Jeffrey Osborne (July 11 & 12), Flora Purim and Airtio (July 10), Wynton Marsalis (July 17), Richie Havens (July 25) and Alexander O'Neal (July 26); and don't forget Diana Ross' four nights at the *Universal Amphitheatre* (July 25-28). **MC**



Overweight Pooch

# CONCERT REVIEWS

## Jesus Jones

Ackerman Hall  
Westwood

It just wasn't fair somehow. Jesus Jones, the bold British quintet who have almost single handedly injected new life into the stagnating alternative music scene, were forced to perform the Los Angeles gig of their debut American tour in the world's most atrocious concert facility: Ackerman Hall, on the campus of UCLA. The imagination boggles at how great it *could* have been, had this London-based troupe been showcased at an acoustically friendly venue like the Wiltern or the Roxy.

They certainly came prepared. Armed with an arsenal of razor sharp material culled from their two crafty SBK albums, they were, along with a massive hoard of fans, primed, pumped up and ready to detonate and resonate. Yet the minute they jumped into their opening number, "Are You Satisfied," from the end zone of a hall whose physical dimensions resembled the Goodyear blimp hangar, all hell broke loose. The chords from Jerry De Borg's guitar began bouncing madly off the linoleum ceiling and then began drifting back in nauseating waves. Searching for a downbeat in the middle of this confusion, beleaguered lead singer Mike Edward vainly tried to coordinate his lyrics with the ringing, muddled din. Meanwhile, somewhere in the shadows, stickmaster Gen banged away at his kit, trying to give structure to the chaos. Give them all Purple Hearts for a first-class effort; less determined groups would have lynched the promoter and headed home muttering expletives under their breaths.

Where the songs bounced around crazily in the cavernous expanse, at least the visuals worked. From the beginning, the band relied on hippie-era strobe lights to offset the numbing blitz of sound, while they moved around the stage like dazed moths bouncing off a porch light, never straying far from their spindle-limbed leader, Edwards.

A bit of comic relief was provided by key-flogger Barry D, who, not content to remain static like most ticklers of the 88's, jerked up his



Mike Edwards of Jesus Jones

cumbersome Roland synth like a punked-up Apollo and—in a truly heroic pose—hoisted it overhead in a grand display of muscle over technology. Anyway, it was all grand fun even if every lyric was inaudible and every guitar chord strident. It was an evening of dashed hopes and myriad "if onlys."

At the after show party, one bubbly coed who had been following the group during their California dates and witnessed their well-received Tijuana gig, remarked, "Man, you should have seen them in Mexico last night. *That* was the show!" I bet it was.

—Oskar Scotti

## Yes

Great Western Forum  
Inglewood

Over the past twenty-five years or so, mainstay progressive rock outfit Yes has featured a colorful and quasi-rotating cast of musical characters.

Their latest release, *Union*, marks the latest and probably most interesting combination of Yes talent to date. It features eight of the eleven musicians who have, throughout Yes' long and sometimes turbulent history, been members: vocalist Jon Anderson, bassist Chris Squire, guitarist Steve Howe, keyboardists Rick Wakeman and Tony Kaye, drummers Bill Bruford and Alan White and newest Yes man, guitarist/vocalist Trevor Rabin.

Yes' two-hour-plus extravaganza opened with "Yours Is No Disgrace" and featured material (usually the "hit") from just about every one of their fourteen studio albums. The best represented album was 1972's

critically acclaimed *Fragile*—with both "Roundabout" and "Long Distance Runaround" being performed in their entirety. As was the case with the *Tormato* tour, the band performed on a round, rotating stage placed in the center of the arena.

A concert that had the potential to be a let's-cash-in-on-the-nostalgia-thing, turned out to be one of the most inspired and tight Yes concerts to date. Howe, Rabin and Wakeman each performed entire songs solo and even drummers Bruford and White were given ample time for a dueling drum solo. Most of the songs were performed similarly to the original recorded versions, but when the band did alter a song, it was done in a creative and ear-perking manner. Anderson's angelic voice seemed a tad road weary, but as always, was a pleasure to experience. South African-born Rabin (who, at one point, was draped with an American flag to honor his becoming an American citizen on this particular day) lent a helping hand on lead vocals for both "Lift Me Up" and "Owner Of A Lonely Heart."

In a musical climate where young bands are coping "the sound of the Seventies," it's good to see Yes, a band that pioneered that sound, still performing and even growing in popularity.

—Pat Lewis

## The Fixx

Wiltern Theatre  
Los Angeles

"How Much Is Enough?" is one of the better tunes from both the Fixx's current concert set and their new Impact Records release, *Ink*. Ironi-

cally, that title could also serve as the theme of the entire performance.

How many tunes must be built on a repeating one-note/eighth-note bass pattern? In the case of the Fixx, most of them. Everything, from the hit "One Thing Leads To Another" to the obscure "Calm Animals," was based around that repetitive bottom note. While this boring, droning artifact from the punk days may have been viewed as driving during its day, now it seems as heavy as tar. Even though the newer numbers benefited from a somewhat lighter approach, these annoying bass figures, kept way too high in the mix, made the entire set plod along like a dinosaur looking for a final resting place.

The festivities weren't helped by the tempo changes, or lack thereof. Only the classic "Red Skies At Night" and the new "Crucified" were given anything other than a mid-tempo feel, and they were kicked up only a couple of BPMs.

This laconic sameness wouldn't have been as annoying with some attention to arrangement. On a couple of numbers, lead singer Cy Curnin donned a guitar to add new flavorings, but ultimately these shafts of light were darkened by a bunch of bandmates who never heard of letting the material breathe.

Unfortunately, Curnin was at his best as a showman when saddled with an instrument. The rest of the time, his natural inclination was toward histrionics—something which could have been interpreted as a parody of rock star excess if one didn't know that the man was completely serious (for the uninitiated, Curnin is given to that particularly Gaelic tendency to plop the weight of the world on the shoulders of his listeners and then exhort them to be exalted about it. Think of William Shatner fronting a mid-Seventies rock band and you'll have it).

How much is enough? For the faithful who got to sing the choruses to all their favorite songs, like "Stand Or Fall" and (surprisingly) the new "Shut It Out," the concert probably seemed like a short fix. For this reviewer, who had the band's entire schtick memorized by the third or fourth number, enough came none too soon.

—Tom Kidd

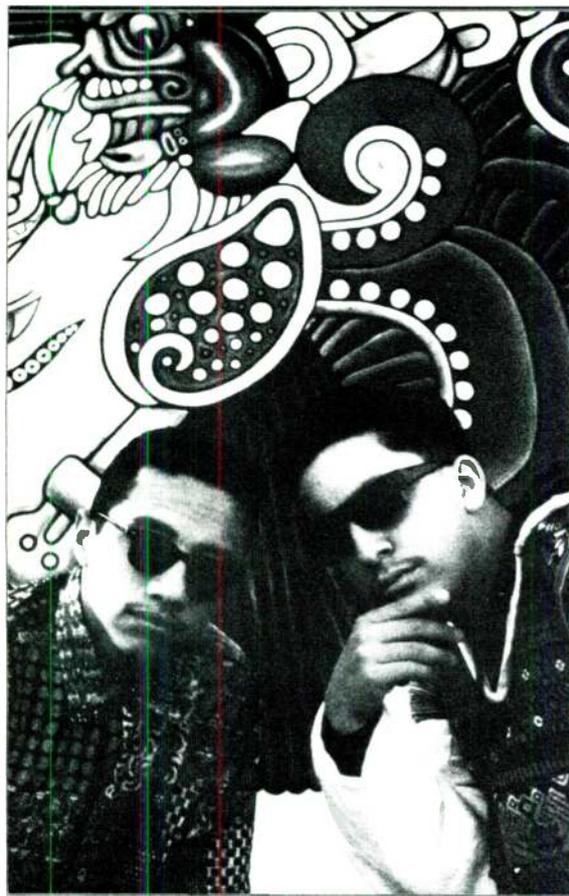


Jon Anderson of Yes



Cy Curnin of the Fixx

A LIGHTER SHADE OF BROWN



LSOB

is getting

# "LATIN ACTIVE"

(15168)

the new single featuring  
**Teardrop and Shiro**

from the hit album  
**Brown & Proud** (15154)

**THE HOTTEST LATIN  
GROUP IN THE USA!**

◀ **Coolin in Cali** ▶



© 1991 Quality Records. All Rights Reserved.

## Be a Published Recording Artist on Your Own Record Label

**LEARN THE DYNAMICS OF MUSIC  
PRODUCTION, MARKETING, &  
DISTRIBUTION, ENABLING YOU TO:**

- *Keep Control Over Your Music*
- *Make Your Music a Long-Term Asset*
- *Increase Record Sales and Distribution*

Forming a profitable independent record label can be done, but it takes some music business *know-how's*, and *how-to's* in order to follow an efficient and productive path for your music. It is to this end that the Independent Music Association is dedicated.

**BENEFITS OF THE IMA INCLUDE:**

- Marketing Programs For Independent Record Labels
- Listings of Your Releases in the IMA Catalogue
- Subscription to **SOUNDTRACK, THE JOURNAL OF THE INDEPENDENT MUSIC ASSOCIATION**. Regular topics include: Increasing Profitability for Independent Labels; Radio Airplay; How To Get Reviewed; Retail Distribution; Direct Mail Selling; Publicity; Overseas Distribution.



**INDEPENDENT MUSIC ASSOCIATION**

Send \$7.50 for sample journal, or \$58.00 for a full 1-year membership.

317 Skyline Lake Drive • P.O. Box 609 Ringwood, NJ 07456 • (201) 831-1317

# J.E. SOUND PRODUCTION

## 24 TRACK RECORDING

▼ OTARI ▼ TRIDENT ▼ DAT ▼ LINN 9000

▼ FILM SCORING

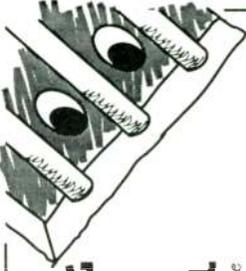
MASTER RECORDING • DEMOS  
COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION  
T.V. • RADIO

XYZ • Nick Pyzow • Warner Bros.  
20th Century • Enigma • Capitol

1680 Sycamore  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
(213) 462-4385

VISA





Twenty Four Track  
**RECORDING**  
& Production

Twenty Four Hour  
**REHEARSAL**  
also by the hour w/ P.A. & Storage  
SPECIAL Drum Rooms

**CELL 221-5006**  
213 / 221-5006

**DEMO SHOPPING**

**ROBERT DORNE**  
MUSIC LAWYER

(213) 478-0877

**CLUB DEAD**  
★  
**TOES TAVERN**  
7230 TOPANGA CYN.  
CANAOGA PARK, CA

EVERY WEDNESDAY NIGHT  
VENDORS - AMUSEMENTS  
BEER - 21 & OVER

**818 • 591 • Y • N • O • T**

**RANDAL NEAL COHEN**

Music Attorney

(818)  
990-3410

## CLUB REVIEWS

### Time And The 3 O'Clock Hour

*The Whisky*  
West Hollywood  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Orlando: (213) 588-8387

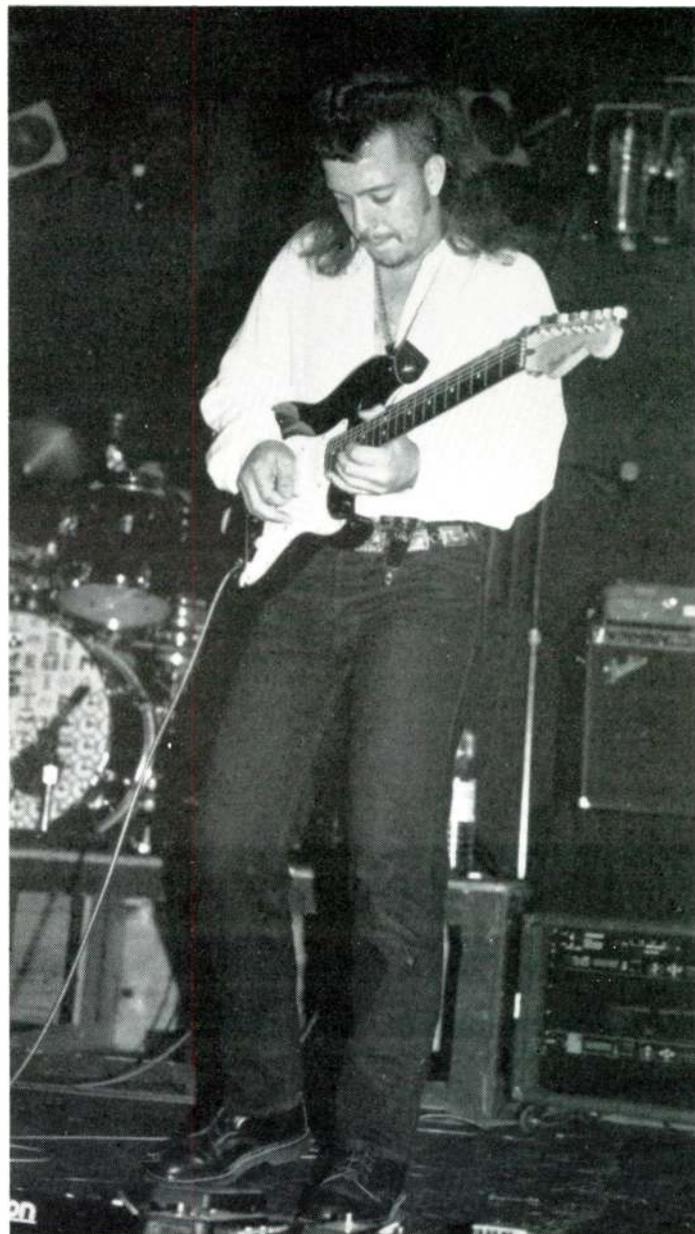
□ **The Players:** Vernon Taylor, bass and vocals; George Pajon, guitar; Time, drums.

□ **Material:** It would be very easy to pan Time and the 3 O'Clock Hour's material as an outfit simply shadowing the finer works of the Police a wee bit too closely for their own good. Sure, they draw their blood from the same vein, but they inject enough of their own inspiration and heart through a hearty reggae touch which drowns any cries of plagiarism that may swell. From "Flowers For The Living," with its simple, hypnotic bass line, through "Victims Of Society" and the stirring six-string flurry which closes it, there isn't anything too close to a sour grape in the whole bunch.

□ **Musicianship:** This band's star was plainly their drummer named Time. Although Taylor and Pajon proved to be capable and adequate players, Time's stickwork shined throughout every song in their set, including their competent covers of the Police's "When The World Is Running Down, You Make The Best Of What's Still Around" and "Walking On The Moon." Time is powerful and overwhelming, yet possessing enough character and confidence in his abilities to know the value of dynamics, and that playing ability isn't measured by volume or how long your solo is. Add to this Taylor's genuinely soulful voice (though the voicings themselves could stand an injection of soul) and a guitarist who seems to be more comfortable playing textural chords over scathing fretboard histrionics, and you've got the makings of an interesting and—heck, I'll say it—refreshing combination.

□ **Performance:** As a trio, you're not afforded the luxury of having the focal center point that a quality vocalist/frontman will provide any band. This translates into an added weight that the two players up front must carry. However, at this point, Taylor and Pajon are still too self-conscious, or perhaps introverted, to play off this proposition as a completely affecting live entity; or at least as affecting as their material and, more importantly, their promise would seem to warrant. This reticence from physical involvement onstage only serves to stack the deck in Time's column (not that he needs it) and constitutes the source of this band's darkest shade of gray.

□ **Summary:** Despite being more than pleasantly surprised by what I did find, I have to wonder whether the band is going to find it within themselves to drum up the courage and step out from the blaring spot-



*Time & Co.: Where's the material?*

Toni C. Holiday

light of what appears to be their predominant collective muse. (Did they play two Police covers because they love the band so much, or had the original material well evaporated? It's going on four years for this band and the interim for getting by on more than a faint scent of hope for the future has nearly elapsed. In other words, will time run out?

—Carlos Loera

### Kuh Ledesma

*Shrine Auditorium*  
Los Angeles  
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Joe Godfried: (213) 873-7370

□ **The Players:** Kuh Ledesma, vocals; Danny Jacobs, guitar; Sergio Gonzales, drums; Matt Bissonette, bass; Ken Rarrick, keyboards.

□ **Material:** Kuh Ledesma is known in her Philippine homeland as the Tagalog-speaking Streisand of the islands. In that market, she tops the charts with beautiful songs such as the decade-old hit "Til I Met You," one of the best tunes she performed this evening. But Ledesma has her eyes on America. Her Sheena Easton-type interpretations of new, faceless Janet Jackson-style material, though, sacrificed the more traditional material's showcase of vocal ability for what amounted to an ill-informed attempt at selling out. One might excuse an upbeat reading of U2's "I Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For" as typical of cabaret, but one can't forgive the original song about man's inhumanity to man which contains the line, "someone shot the Beatles' lead guitar." George Harrison is still alive.

□ **Musicianship:** Ledesma's soaring vocal range was especially well-

# CLUB REVIEWS



Toni C. Holaday

**Stormy Weather: Need stronger songs.**

featured on the older-style songs, which more than reinforced the comparisons to Streisand. Unfortunately, the newer material was not suited to the wondrous vocal pyrotechnics of which the former nurse is capable. She either needs to find modern material which is suitable to her voice, or she needs to expend more effort applying her voice to the material at hand. Her journeyman backup band, led by keyboardist Ken Rarrick, did an admirable job of staying out of the way, which was all that they were required to do.

**Performance:** The singer had good control of the audience, as well she might after a decade in the spotlights. She joked with the crowd, told mostly English-language stories and used every available inch of the Shrine's ample stage. She is attempting to leave behind the days of sequins, she said in the program, and put the emphasis on body-conscious fashion. She did that, and though it's still a bit tacky, the look is up-to-date. The times between costumes were filled alternately by a Tagalog-speaking comedian and a shirtless male dancing duo that joined Ledesma on several numbers during her set.

**Summary:** While the full house greeted her every move with the polite adoration reserved for most of their homegrown idols, those of us lacking a background in the artist's work came away feeling as if we'd seen nothing more nor less than a really fine cabaret singer. There's a lot of talent there, but Ledesma needs to better focus her work toward the jaded American ear. The trick is to do so without losing the core audience of Filipino fans who are all important to Ledesma's continuing success back home.

—Tom Kidd

## Stormy Weather

*The Whisky*  
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

**Contact:** Gary Gilbert: (213) 859-6800.

**The Players:** James Lockhart, lead vocals; Mark Becker, drums, backing vocals; Jojo Zarrillo, bass, backing vocals; Don Sprouls, guitar, backing vocals.

**Material:** Power-pop metal, with a passing influence from lounge-lizard jazz. This is an appealing four-some, packing an entertainment-filled punch with cohesive, skilled musicianship, strong vocal harmonies and lyrics that, if not compelling, are never vapid or sappy. Their hooks—and onstage frolics—are contagious, but can at times beg for a comparison between the young Van Halen or/and the Bullet Boys (without leather chaps).

**Musicianship:** The band's strongest suit. Although he might not have the octave range of, say, a Cory Glover, Lockhart is nevertheless a hard-working vocalist with good pitch and better timing. Sprouls is totally fluent on guitar, reaching beyond a mere repertoire of chops to achieve a fluidity on the strings that is a joy to watch. Becker and Zarrillo provide a tight rhythm section—particularly remarkable since the two are the band's newest members. Sans synthesizers or other electronic aid, Stormy Weather executes ambitious vocal harmonies, most notably on "I Don't Know How To Dance," "Nasty Habit" and "You Ain't My Baby." "You Don't Ever Take Me Anywhere," ironically, didn't go far either, but that was more a problem of arrangement than

any reflection of the members' ability, or even the song itself.

**Performance:** They must run on Duracell batteries because they never wear out. Their combined energetic, animated moves can't help but infuse the audience with a sense of fun. Lockhart's facial expressions and head-swing of blond hair can seem a touch too practiced—less spontaneous than an audience would like to imagine. Thankfully he doesn't bog down the performance with between-song banter, but does provide useful segues. His trip through the crowd during one number helped liven everyone up for the rest of the set, and managed not to turn kitschy or snag the momentum of their performance. Zarrillo and Becker never seemed strained or nervous, always looking as if they were just having a good time. Sprouls springs around on stage, emitting an infectious good humor. But, again, he has to be careful. With his shoulder-length hair, constant smirk, and righteous riffs, he can easily resemble you-know-who. Their final jam—a cover of Rick Derringer's "Rock 'n Roll Hoochie Coo"—showcased the best of their talents, ending the performance to robust applause.

**Summary:** Stormy Weather takes nothing for granted. The members work hard, don't lack ability and deliver a package that is engaging, entertaining and accessible. Like many bands on the circuit, their songwriting needs to ripen. The greatest obstacle they battle, though, is the tendency for their sound to be hackneyed. Here's hoping that these promising four will follow their own intuition and mature into a bold, independent musical unit.

—Sam Dunn

**BAND & HEADSHOTS**  
Paul Norman  
213-392-1421

**PROFESSIONAL MAKE-UP ARTIST**

- Photo Sessions
- Live Performance
- Image Consultation

**Lisa Ruckh**  
**(818) 247-8102**

**24 Track AUTOMATED TRIDENT 80B**  
**\$25/HR**  
**NEW CLIENT SPECIAL**  
(First 2 Hours Only)  
DAT • Drums • Midi • Yamaha Grand  
**Call Now: (818) 340-3146**

LICENSED—INSURED—BONDED  
**RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE**  
(30 years experience)  
Awarded 64 Gold / Platinum Records

**EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:**

- ★ Obtaining a major record deal
- ★ Quality demo presentation
- ★ Obtaining a major distribution deal
- ★ Developing your new record label
- ★ Record promotion-marketing-distribution

**213 / 461-0757**  
Not A Talent Agency Operation.

**Audio Cassette Duplication**  
—WORLD CLASS DUPLICATION—

- Real Time Duplication
- Superior Quality & Service
- All Work Guaranteed
- Appointments Accepted
- Fast Turnaround Time
- Credit Cards Accepted
- DAT Format
- 1 1/4" & 1 2" Analog
- Sony PCM 1630
- Sony PCM F-1
- Cassette Master Labeling

12426 Ventura Boulevard  
Studio City, California 91604  
**(818) 762-ACDC**



**LOREDANA**  
Photographer  
(213) 654-1983

**24 TRACK \$18/HR**  
NEW CLIENT SPECIAL

Many Major Client Credits!  
MIDI-Sampling (vocal flvs)  
AKAI \$1000 • 2 SONY DATs  
Live Drums Our Specialty  
Unsigned Band Discounts  
Call for Low Rates!

☎ 893-0258

**Record  
Way**

FOR  
**REAL TIME**  
AUDIO/VIDEO  
**CASSETTE**  
DUPLICATION

BRING YOUR NEXT DEMO  
TO THE EXPERTS

**AUDIOPHILE QUALITY**  
ANY QUANTITY

KABA • SONY • MCI • APHEX  
YAMAHA DIGITAL REVERB  
DIGITAL & 30 IPS MASTER PLAYBACK  
MASTERING • DUPLICATION  
REAL TIME • HIGH SPEED  
LABELING • PACKAGING

**Abbey Tape  
Duplicators, Inc.**

9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311  
(818) 882-5210

• CASSETTE SPECIALISTS SINCE 1968 •



**1st Session**

(Up To 10 Hours)

**\$10/HR**

Engineer  
Included

\$15/HR Regular Price

8-Track w/Full Computerized Midi Sync  
Digital Mixdown to DAT  
Excellent Microphone Selection  
Great Outboard Gear  
Assorted Fine Old Tube Amps  
Roland Keyboards  
Separate Live Room  
And More!

**Santa Monica, California**  
**(213) 396-5250**

**CLUB REVIEWS**



*Young Dubliners: A mixture of Irish goodies.*

**The Young Dubliners**

*Two Drops 'o Scotch*  
Santa Monica

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

☐ **Contact:** John Aungier: (213) 479-2447

☐ **The Players:** Keith Roberts, guitar and vocals; Paul O'Toole, guitar, mandolin, harmonica, and vocals; Brendan Holmes, bass guitar; Randy Wolford, lead guitar, Doug James, drums. Plus regular guests Lovely Previn, electric violin; Jimmy Sax, sax.

☐ **Material:** Playing about one-third traditional Irish music, one-third contemporary Irish covers and one-third their own compositions, the Young Dubliners are a folk-rock band of not just local but national/international popularity. Originally among the more traditional artists on the Irish/American circuit, they've rocked up and crossed-over.

☐ **Musicianship:** With seven people and sound problems, musicianship can be a close call. Then, too, their flavor resembles a late-night jam

more than concert-hall exactness. Suffice it to say, the core of the group is able to handle the diverse rhythms necessary to modernize the traditional without camping it up. The high-floating sound is analogous to U2 and the old-world approach reminds us of where much of American pop comes from in the first place.

☐ **Performance:** The Dubs (as they're affectionately nicknamed) don't so much play a performance as play a party. But their loose rambling approach is deceptive; it actually hides a lot of discipline. They play a folk song here, a social commentary there, a cover of the Hot-house Flowers somewhere else.

☐ **Summary:** Most scene-watchers agree a record contract for the Dubs is only a matter of time. They've been well-received up north and on the East Coast, and the industry's ears have perked up, too. Every once in awhile, a group can come out of the corner of the scene's eye like this, and everyone acts surprised. There really isn't any need to be, as long as one remembers that the formula for success needs modification now and then. We've always got to allow for good music, no matter how hip it may be to be Irish.

—Holly Ian



*Mary Schindler: A charming vocalist.*

**Mary Schindler**

*Genghis Cohen*  
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

☐ **Contact:** Bonita Alford, Hot Shot Management: (213) 465-5292

☐ **The Players:** Mary Schindler, vocals, acoustic guitar; Jeanine Del Arte, saxophone; Vicki Kalyn, Nate Kennerly, background vocals.

☐ **Material:** Stylistically, Schindler's simple yet effective pop-folk sentiments aren't too far from those of Tracy Chapman, but are ultimately less creative as the tempo too often stayed the same and the lyrics tended to stick to the common love theme.

The one powerful exception was Schindler's honest and emotional portrayal of helplessness in the face of social injustices on "Can't Right The Wrong." More faster-paced material, such as "Kiss Me Goodbye," would have helped, and the powerful ballad "Soul Lover" seemed to have the most crossover potential. Schindler is an above-average songwriter; she simply needs to expand her scope.

☐ **Musicianship:** It's direct, clear coffeehouse folk, and that means a minimum of instrumentation with attention focused on the songs and the singer. Schindler is a fine guitar player, but she scored her points with the stronger songs and the rich textures of her voice. Sax player Gelarta's one extended solo made me wish for more, but it unfortunately came on the last number.

☐ **Performance:** Quite honestly, Schindler has a great voice—a lot of conviction, clarity and urgency, and sincerity abounded throughout the small room when she sang. Her abilities to be both a frilly soprano and a husky alto on the same tune earn her complimentary comparisons to Judy Collins and Christine Collister of Gregson & Collister. A nice, sunny personality rounds out the attractive package. Kalin and Kinelly got a few chances to shine with some gospel-infused vocals and helped to add breadth to Kindler's already fine timbre.

☐ **Summary:** The folk rock market is always looking for new voices, and Schindler could find a niche on the basis of her voice alone. On a great song like her encore of "Ooh Baby Baby," she rivaled Linda Ronstadt's interpretation. It's clear, though, that she prides herself on her own songwriting, something she'll need to improve on to put her still developing talent over the top. Clichéd titles like "My Love Is Yours," "Kiss Me Goodbye" and "Love I Left Behind" aren't exactly groundbreaking—but Schindler's many charms certainly are. —Nicole DeYoung

# CLUB REVIEWS



ROF: Team players.

## Rain On Fire

Club Petting Zoo  
Santa Monica

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Jim Johnson, Hard To Handle Management: (215) 889-3166

□ **The Players:** Anthony, vocals, guitar; Todd, guitars, vocals; Steve, bass; Chuck, percussion.

□ **Material:** The material is not-typical Sixties-revisited fare, with the lilt of Enuff Z'Nuff and the funk of Electric Boys—not that Rain On Fire particularly sounds like either of these two bands. The songs were solid, but not terribly catchy. "Mother Freedom" is the only tune that stuck in my head. The band only did seven songs, but they were long songs. Probably my only complaint about the material is that everything went on a bit too long.

□ **Musicianship:** Rain On Fire's drummer is phenomenal! If for no other reason, go see this band to see a good example of a great drummer. The Jane's Addiction influence was there, but imagine Jane's drummer backing up a Sixties-psychedelia-flavored band. Totally original! I kept waiting, hoping to catch Chuck's meter falter. It never happened. And the bass player was completely locked up with the drums. I can't stress enough the "team players" attitude of this band. The guitarist's solos were appropriate for the songs and his tone complimentary. His choice of rhythms, although unusual at times, gave an added touch of originality.

□ **Performance:** Vocalist Anthony

totally copped the early-Seventies vibe, with his orange and brown striped, too-tight T-shirt and scraggly one-length hair. He communicated well with the audience. The bass player lacked any stage presence whatsoever, but he made up for it in sheer tastefulness. Besides, the rest of the band was so interesting to watch, his stoic behavior didn't bother me. The guitarist moved around onstage a bit and flipped his hair a fair amount of times. Nothing different, but good enough. The energy level was high, despite the small crowd.

□ **Summary:** Rain On Fire is comprised of four talented guys (although the drummer stands out above the rest) with some decent songs. They're a fun band to watch, as well as pleasant to listen to. More than anything, though, they are team players, who seem to love what they do, and that sincerity comes across in their performance.

—Nannette Freeman

## Stop

The Roxy  
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Abbey St. John: (213) 850-8817

□ **The Players:** Abbey St. John, lead vocals; Kurt Burchart, guitar; Jimmy Poe, bass; Kevin Jones, keyboards, Josh Kelly, drums.

□ **Material:** Anyone for progressive rock meets Motown? A cross-pollination between Asia and the Temptations? Well, why not? Funk-rock is

all the rage these days, but Stop takes off on a different tangent. They use the power chords and solos of guitarist Kurt Burchart and the soaring keyboard sounds of Kevin Jones and blend them with Abbey St. John's rich soulful vocals and the classic gospel sound of the band's female backup singer (whose name was unavailable at press time). The band is very fresh and different, and really challenges the audience to listen carefully to what's going on.

□ **Musicianship:** St. John is a line-backer-size singer with a deep, booming voice to match. Complimenting him was their backup singer, who had a hell of a set of pipes when she cut loose. Burchart, Jones, bassist Jimmy Poe and drummer Josh Kelly had their chops down solid, and there were no displays of musical excess. The few solos that Burchart did take were short and tasteful.

□ **Performance:** You know how some people have to work hard at being cool, while it comes naturally to others? St. John is such a natural he was probably born wearing sunglasses. Every move he makes is so casual and smooth, he makes Rico Suave look like a stiff. He visually accentuated his style by dressing in a black T-shirt under a stylish black suit, and his first move of the performance was to toss the top hat he was wearing into the crowd. Although it's no slight on the rest of the band, St. John's presence was so strong that the others had no choice but to take a supporting role performance-wise.

□ **Summary:** Stop is almost like two different bands. There are the rock guys on guitar, bass, keyboards and drums, and the soul team on vocals. Like a kid playing with a chemistry set, they mix everything together, and in this case, the experiment was wildly successful. Being the final band of the night, Stop didn't get on stage until 12:30 in the morning. Despite that, there was still a good crowd in the Roxy, and even more impressive, they were very vocal in their support. Smart audience.

—Richard Rosenthal



Stop: Rockin' soul at its best.



BLUE PATRICK DENNY  
PHOTOGRAPHY  
(818) 753-1035

## BANDS WANTED

ALL TYPES OF MUSIC  
FOR NEW L.A. CLUB

GREAT OPPORTUNITY  
GREAT EXPOSURE  
Send tape and S.A.S.E.  
ASAP to:

AWOL...THE CLUB  
6643 Haskell Ave., Suite #201  
Van Nuys, CA 91406

## PHOTO SESSION FREE!

20 yrs • Licensed • 7 Days  
BANDS and HEADSHOTS

(213) 871-1606  
(818) 792-3075

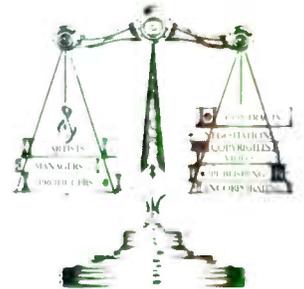
## YOUR DEMOS

IGM Music Publishing Co. seeks  
Adult Contemporary & Pop Rock  
acts for Japanese production co.

Send tape, lyrics & bio to:

IGM  
P.O. Box 947, Arleta, CA 91334

## THE MOST POWERFUL SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney  
Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes  
for sound advice.  
(213) 203-9979

# DISC REVIEWS

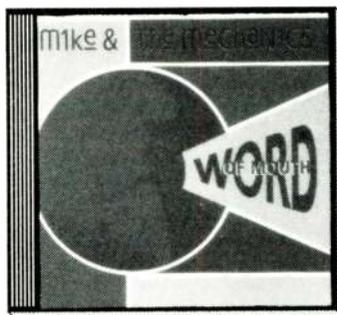


## Huey Lewis And The News

*Hard At Play*  
EMI

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Bill Schnee & Huey Lewis and the News  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Couple Days Off," "It Hit Me Like A Hammer."  
 □ **Summary:** There are a few sappy mid-tempo "Stuck With You" type exercises, but for the most part, its good News as Lewis and the boys get back to their cookin' bar-band origins for their most likeable, energetic LP since *Sports*. "Time Ain't Money" is delicious honky tonk, while "Couple Days Off" captures every working man's desires with gusts of gusto. Behind even the lesser cuts are the thoughtful, bluesy riffs of Newsmen Chris Hayes (guitar) and Sean Hopper (keyboards). More rockers would've put this one over the top. —*Nicole DeYoung*



## Mike + The Mechanics

*Word Of Mouth*  
Atlantic

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Various  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Everybody Gets A Second Chance," "Word Of Mouth."  
 □ **Summary:** While Phil Collins gets more hype, Genesis guitarist/bassist Mike Rutherford churns out gems just as infectious and thought-provoking—and mercifully with more than two changes in style and tempo. Vocalists Paul Young and Paul Carrack carry scores of passion on heartbreakers and slap-happy pieces alike, and special attention is also given to Rutherford's snappy stringwork and the keys of Carrack and Adrian Lee. This is that rare LP which mixes artistry with commercialism. The best pop disc of the year to date. —*Jonathan Widran*



## Lenny Kravitz

*Momo Soid*  
Virgin

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Lenny Kravitz  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Stand By My Woman," "It Ain't Over Till It's Over."  
 □ **Summary:** Musically, Kravitz offers an uneven yet intriguing and often engaging album owing a debt to an early Seventies production style which is part bubblegum soul, part Plastic Ono-phase Lennon. Lyrically, he's cliché city. As a singer, he has a kinky falsetto and should stay away from the raucous rockers. This is a pretty erratic listen, but it's frequently challenging and certainly never boring. Best are Kravitz's use of artsy touches like the cello, sax, horns and strings. Sean Ono Lennon co-wrote and plays piano on a tune reminiscent of his daddy's "God." —*Jonathan Widran*

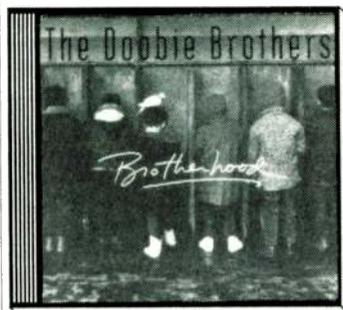


## Various Artists

*Deadicated*  
Arista

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Various  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Bertha," "Jack Straw," "Truckin'," "Casey Jones."  
 □ **Summary:** At last, Grateful Dead songs interpreted in such a way that even non-Deadheads can relate. This all-star tribute features fifteen down-home and mostly countrified Dead originals done with style and diversity as dynamic and unique as the participants. The more accessible readings come from the likes of Bruce Hornsby, Los Lobos, Elvis Costello, Dwight Yoakam, Warren Zevon and Dr. John. Midnight Oil and Jane's Addiction don't fare quite as well, but listeners will still garner a renewed appreciation for some mighty fine songwriting. —*Chas Whackington*

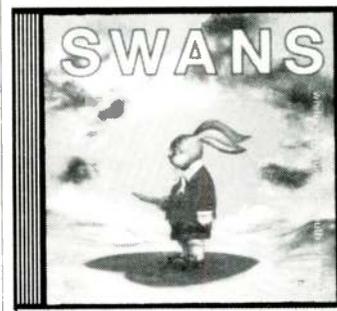


## The Doobie Brothers

*Brotherhood*  
Capitol

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Rodney Mills  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Dangerous," "Is Love Enough," "Divided Highway."  
 □ **Summary:** After numerous line-ups, breakups and reunions, the Doobies go back to their Bay Area bar-band roots for some rollicking, guitar-driven gems reminiscent of their distinctive pre-Michael McDonald phase. While those sweet, laid-back harmonies still abound, original members Pat Simmons and Tom Johnston lead the crew through a surprisingly energetic collection, less concerned with commercialism and more focused on the sound which endeared them to us in the first place. After twenty years, it's lots of fun to see the Doobies still rolling. —*Chas Whackington*



## The Swans

*White Light From The Mouth Of Infinity*  
Young God

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Michael Gira  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "The Most Unfortunate Lie," "Failure."  
 □ **Summary:** "I've been lonely and I've been blind and I've learned nothing/So my hands are firmly tied to the sinking leadweight of failure." So drones Michael Gira on the Swans' latest plunge into the gothic sea of despair. As expected, the band's latest LP is another grim work with plenty of dirgy rhythms and medieval overtones. But this disc also has a few relatively idyllic moments. With its softer acoustic textures, a song like "The Most Unfortunate Lie" sounds merely melancholy rather than outright hellish, though just a little. A pretty effective slab of gloom rock. —*Jon Matsumoto*

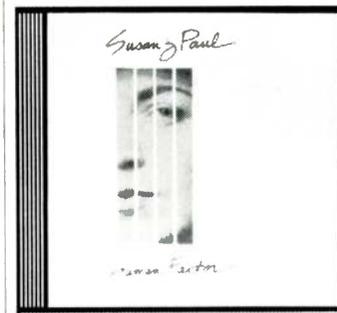


## Lalah Hathaway

*Lalah Hathaway*  
Virgin

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producers:** Various  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Somethin'," "I'm Coming Back," "Obvious."  
 □ **Summary:** Papa Donny would be mighty proud of his daughter's multi-textured debut album, which mercifully showcases Hathaway's rich, sultry and husky voice (much like Brenda Russell's) without allowing it to get lost in the machinery. It's clear from the use of pop/R&B/jazz-oriented producers like Andre Fischer, Craig T. Cooper and Chuckii Booker that Hathaway is looking to leave a sophisticated soul legacy, rather than just be another run-of-the-mill dance diva. She excels on the emotional ballads, but the funky stuff is tasty, too. —*Jonathan Widran*



## Susan J. Paul

*Human Factor*  
Vantage

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Michael Gayle  
 □ **Top Cuts:** "One More Time," "Jaimie," "Inside of You."  
 □ **Summary:** Every once in a while, persistence pays off and a local girl (from Long Beach) with a style all her own makes it into the national market with a long-awaited bang. With a voice similar but more palatable than that of trendsetter Rickie Lee Jones, this dynamic singer-songwriter debuts with some smart and memorable AC material destined for the top of the sophisticated charts. Some of the messages are a little simplistic, but both their melodies and medium are nothing less than stunning. Overall, a refreshing reminder of the power of the human factor in fine pop music. —*Nicole DeYoung*

The BMI-Sponsored Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase,  
and Positive Side Productions present

# ENCORE

A Variety Showcase of Hot Talent  
Sponsored by Music Connection Magazine  
**Wednesday, July 24**

at the Women's Club of Hollywood, 1749 N. La Brea  
(Btw Hollywood Blvd. & Franklin on the West side of the St.)

Featuring:

- \*Danny Peck (Topical Acoustic)
- \*A.G. Shy (EuroPop)
- \*Marva Smith (R&B)
- \*Angela McRight (R&B/Pop)
- \*Drake Frye and the Encore Band
- \*M.C. Dan Kimpel  
and more!!

tickets \$8 in advance (through LASS), \$10 at the door  
For more information call (213) 960-5565 of (213) 654-1665

# REHEARSE!

Have your rehearsal studio  
listed in our  
**ANNUAL GUIDE TO REHEARSAL STUDIOS.**

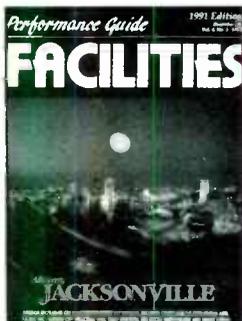
It's the most complete listing anywhere!

Publication Date: **Aug. 19, 1991**  
Rehearsal Listing Deadline: **Aug. 2, 1991**  
Display Ad Deadline: **Aug. 8, 1991**

**(213) 462-5772**  
**Don't Miss it!**

## TOOLS OF THE TRADE

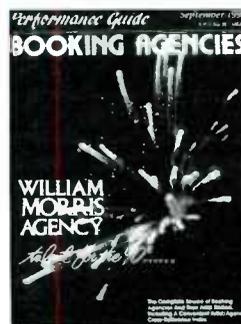
**PERFORMANCE GUIDES**  
ARE THE #1 RESOURCE DIRECTORIES  
TO THE LIVE ENTERTAINMENT



**FACILITIES**  
Every major stadium, auditorium, arena, theater and amphitheater can be found in this directory. Detailed description of facility with key contact people at each venue. \$35



**PROMOTERS/CLUBS**  
Talent buyers throughout the United States. Producers of concerts, fairs, festivals and corporate events. Plus, listings for showcase clubs. \$35



**BOOKING AGENCIES**  
The musicians resource for talent agencies in North America. Cross referenced by the acts they represent. A great benefit for finding an agency and perfect resource for talent buyers. \$35



**TALENT/PERSONAL MANAGER RECORD LABELS/MEDIA**  
Two directories in one! A complete listing of personal management companies and the acts they represent. PLUS, a comprehensive guide to all major and independent record labels. Contains the complete roster of label personnel including A&R contacts. EXTRA: LISTINGS FOR THE MUSIC PRESS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. \$35



**CONCERT PRODUCTION**  
The bible for concert production. The total resource for sound, lighting and staging companies. Additional listings for backline equipment rental, equipment manufacturers, two-way communications, case companies, set construction, video projection and trucking. \$35



ORDER NOW  
Make check or money order for \$35 plus \$3 postage and handling to:  
Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood CA 90028

YES, please send me:  Talent/Personal Manager/ Record Labels  
 Booking Agencies  Promoters/Clubs  Concert Production  
 Facilities  Variety/Corporate Entertainment

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
Please charge to: Visa  Mastercard   
Account # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

## MUSICIANS

**Music Connection's** Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls please.

## LOS ANGELES COUNTY

**BOGART'S**  
6288 E. Pacific Coast Hwy., Long Beach, CA 90803  
Contact: Stephen Zepeda  
Type of Music: All styles of original music.  
Club Capacity: 300  
Stage Capacity: 8  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send promo package.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**CENTRAL**  
8852 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069  
Contact: Lynda Knorr (213) 652-1203  
Type of Music: R&B, rock, pop  
Club Capacity: 120  
Stage Capacity: 10  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Becky Pay: Negotiable.

**CLUB SIMI**  
995 Los Angeles Ave., Simi Valley, CA.  
Contact: Larry Kingsley (818) 347-6276  
Type of Music: All kinds, any type.  
Club Capacity: 300  
Stage Capacity: 12-15  
P.A.: No (must bring your own).  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Call Larry Kingsley  
Pay: Percentage of the door.

**COFFEE EMPORIUM**  
4125 Glencoe Ave., Marina Del Rey, CA 90292.  
Contact: Eric Hunt, (213) 391-2594.  
Type of Music: 2 & 3 piece jazz bands & solo/combo acoustic guitar.  
Club Capacity: 3 or 4.  
Stage Capacity: 50  
P.A.: No  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send tape & bio.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**COFFEE JUNCTION**  
19221 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA. 91356  
Contact: Sharon (818) 342-3405  
Type of Music: Original, Acoustic, New Age, Jazz, Folk, Blues.  
Club Capacity: 40  
Stage Capacity: 3  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Audition: Send tape to above address.  
Pay: Tips and drinks.

**FROGS**  
16714 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA, 90504  
Contact: Rockin' Rod Long, (213) 371-2245.  
Type of Music: Rock  
Club Capacity: 400  
Stage Capacity: 8  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Pay: Negotiable.  
Audition: Send promo package to P.O. Box 7581, Torrance, CA, 90504.

**IGUANA CAFE**  
10943 Camarillo St., North Hollywood, CA. 91602.  
Contact: Tom, can leave message on machine, (818) 763-7735.  
Type of Music: Original, soft rock, jazz, folk, poetry.  
Club Capacity: 55  
Stage Capacity: 6  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: No  
Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays starting at 7:00.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**LIGHTHOUSE CAFE**  
30 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254  
Contact: Billy (213) 376-9833 Mon 12-6pm. Thurs, Fri 12-10pm.

Type of Music: Rock, reggae, R&B, blues, jazz & world beat.  
Club Capacity: 200  
Stage Capacity: 10  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Call &/or mail promo package.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**THE MINT LOUNGE**  
6010 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90035.  
Contact: Jed, (213) 937-9630.  
Type of Music: Authentic blues & jazz.  
Club Capacity: 70-100  
Stage Capacity: 6  
P.A.: Yes  
Piano: No  
Lighting: Yes  
Audition: Send tape & promo package/contact Jed.  
Pay: Percentage of door/no guarantees.

**NATURAL FUDGE CAFE**  
5224 Fountain, Hollywood, CA 90029  
Contact: John Roberts (818) 765-3219  
Type of Music: All original/except punk & HM. Also known for successful showcase.  
Club Capacity: 60  
Stage Capacity: 5  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: Yes  
Audition: Send tape & bio or call John.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**NITE ROCK CLUB CAFE**  
7179 Foothill Blvd., Tujunga, CA 91042  
Contact: Brent Hunsaker, (818) 896-6495.  
Type of Music: All styles.  
Club Capacity: 440  
Stage Capacity: 15  
P.A.: Yes - house soundman.  
Lighting: Yes  
Audition: Call Brent &/or send promo to above address.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**PELICANS RETREAT**  
24454 Calabasas Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302.  
Contact: David Hewitt (818) 710-1550.  
Type of Music: All types, except heavy metal.  
Club Capacity: 300  
Stage Capacity: 10  
P.A.: No  
Piano: No  
Lighting: Yes  
Audition: Send tape, promo pack to David Hewitt at above address.

**POSITIVELY 4th STREET**  
1215 4th St. Santa Monica, CA 90401  
Contact: George  
Type of Music: Jazz, blues, folk.  
Club Capacity: 30  
Stage Capacity: 1-3 players  
P.A.: No  
Audition: Send tape, promo pack.

**SASCH**  
11345 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA. 91604  
Contact: Barry Duff or Marlon Perry  
Type of Music: All  
Club Capacity: 350  
Stage Capacity: 8-10  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE  
Pay: Percentage of door

**SILVERADO SALOON**  
14530 Lanark St., Van Nuys, CA 91402  
Contact: Stan Scott, (818) 398-1294  
Type of Music: Hard rock & heavy metal.  
Club Capacity: 200  
Stage Capacity: 8  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send tape to above address.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**THE TOWNHOUSE**  
52 Windward Avenue, Venice, CA. 90291  
Contact: Frank Bennett (213) 392-4040.  
Type of Music: All types (danceable).  
Stage Capacity: 12  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Send promo pkg.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**THE WHISKY**  
8901 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069  
Contact: Louie the Lip (213) 652-4202  
Type of Music: All original, Heavy Metal, Pop, Funk.  
Club Capacity: 400  
Stage Capacity: 8-10  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Call or mail tape/promo pkg. to above address.  
Pay: Negotiable: Must pre-sell tickets.

## ORANGE COUNTY

**THE COACH HOUSE**  
33157 Camino Capistrano, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675  
Contact: Ken Phetus (714) 496-8927  
Club Capacity: 350  
Stage Capacity: 8-15  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: Yes  
Audition: Call for info.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**GOODIES**  
1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631  
Contact: Dave or Sharon, (714) 524-8778  
Type of Music: Original, all styles.  
Club Capacity: 367  
Stage Capacity: 8  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Call for booking.  
Pay: Negotiable.

**JEZEBEL'S**  
125 N. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 90028  
Contact: John Schultz (714) 522-8256  
Type of Music: R&R, metal, original rock.  
Club Capacity: 368  
Stage Capacity: 5-10  
P.A.: Yes  
Lighting: Yes  
Piano: No  
Audition: Call for booking.  
Pay: Negotiable.

## MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internships for music industry positions ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad - mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be canceled.

**PUBLICITY INTERN** for entertainment co. My last MC intern was stolen by Malcolm Jamal Warner. Serious minded future publicist needed, will train. Call Spike (213) 652-0600.  
**INTERN/ASST.** mgr. wanted for recording studio and management co. Handle promotion, band management and general business. Good experience, opportunity, studio time, 10 hrs/wk. (818) 988-4924.

**STAGE CREW** interns needed immediately for Bombs Away. Experienced or apprentice considered. Require transportation, reliability, enthusiasm. Unique opportunity. Eric Hall Artist Management (818) 760-4328.

**NORTHERN CALIFORNIA** record co. seeks interns for Southern Ca. area. Marketing and publicity. R&B, hip-hop, rap/jazz. OverGroove Recordings. Call (415) 653-0863.

**IMPACT RECORDS** in Hollywood is seeking interns for various depts. to assist with phones and correspondence. Computer experience helpful. Please contact Gina C. at (213) 962-5511.  
**IMPACT RECORDS** needs interns (non paying) for the publicity, and marketing departments. We are looking for outgoing and energetic people. Office is in Hollywood area. Please contact Christine at (213) 652-5511.

**ARTIST MANAGEMENT** seeks reliable intern. Assist with phone research, promotions, shows and varied duties. Excellent experience. No pay. Must have own transportation. GRS management. (213) 558-3269.

**GIRL FRIDAY** to assist in busy concert and video production office. Part-time, 30 hours, low pay for hard work and good contacts. Call 11:00-12:00. (213) 466-3417.

**PRODUCTION/SOUND** assistant wanted for alternative rock band. Enthusiasm over experience. Must have transportation, good attitude, interest in all phases of sound support. David (818) 357-9030.

**INTERN WANTED** for month of June for new alternative record label. No pay to start but great opportunity. Call (213) 466-4142.

**INTERNSHIP** FOR full service production company. Assist in all areas. Top connections, learn business. Transportation, reliability, enthusiasm. Music/computer experience helpful. Flexible hours. Contact (213) 455-1841.

**INDEPENDENT RECORD** label seeks summer interns. Positions available in publicity and retail marketing. Computer knowledge and strong phone skills required. Please call (213) 957-4357.

**INTERN WANTED** management office of major rock bands, seeks intern/general office assistant. Hours flexible. Great opportunity. Contact Steve at (213) 851-8800.

**INTERN WANTED:** Assist in promotion, tour support, label relations for Triple X Mgt. during summer. Must be organized self-starter with strong phone skills. Call (213) 663-2244.

## PRO PLAYERS

### SESSION PLAYERS

**ANDREW GORDON**  
Phone: (213) 379-1568  
Instruments: Fully automated 24 trk. digital recording studio w/exceptionally competitive rates. 3 Atari 1040 computers w/Hybrid Arts SMPTE track, Cubase 20 sequencing & scoring program. 80 MIDI channels. Korg T-3, Casio FZ-1 sampler. Ensoniq ESQ-1, Yamaha DX-7, Akai MPC 60, Tascam 8 trk.  
Read Music: Yes  
Styles: Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age.  
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7. Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago. Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/worldwide air-play including KTWV, KKKO, KACE, KJLH. BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons and background music for *General Hospital*. Scored music for the feature film, *If We Knew Then*. Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocalists. Blues, jazz keyboard instruction book/cassette package now available.

**ACE BAKER**  
Phone: (818) 908-9082  
Instruments: M1, Proteus, DSS 1 sampler w/ large library, Linn 9000 w/SMPTE, 32 tk. sequencer, R-8, MKS 50, DX7.  
Read Music: Yes  
Vocal Range: 3 octaves (extra low "bonus octave" in early a.m.).  
Styles: Melodic rock, hip hop, dance pop, industrial pop.  
Technical Skills: Producer, keyboardist, songwriter, singer, arranger, recording engineer, programmer, insbee.  
Qualifications: Veteran of sessions, national & world tours, TV shows. Credits include: Supremes, Mary Wilson, Alan Thicke, Arsenio Hall, Peaches & Herb, Fame, Iron Butterfly, Ice T, Royalty. Production & writing w/Jeff Silbar, Alan Roy Scott, Steve Diamond, Sue Shendan, Rich Donahue, Mark Keefner & Ross Vanelli.  
Available For: Producing, arranging, writing, and/or recording of special music projects.

**YALE BEEBEE**  
Phone: (213) 254-8573  
Instruments: Kurzweil Midibord; Korg T2 Music Workstation; EMAX II 16-bit Stereo Digital Sound System; Roland D-550, MKS-80 Super Jupiter, MKS-20 Digital Piano; Yamaha TX802, TX816; processing equipment; Macintosh computer with SMPTE.  
Technical Skills: Keyboardist, musical director/conductor, composer, producer, arranger, orchestrator, MIDI sequencing, drum machine programming, computer manuscripts.  
Styles: Commercial rock, plus all contemporary and traditional idioms.  
Read Music: Yes  
Vocal Range: Tenor  
Qualifications: B. M. and Graduate Studies at University of Miami, Eastman, & UCLA in Theory & Composition. Richie Sambora (Bon Jovi/PolyGram records), Paul Cotton (Poco), ASCAP/BMI Film Scoring Workshops. Extensive professional recording, performing, programming, touring, video, conducting experience. Tapes, resume, videos, references available.  
Available for: Any professional situation.

**FUNKY JIMMY BLUE**  
Phone: (213) 936-7925  
Instruments: Korg M1R, JX-8P, Roland R-8, Roland D-110, Roland MC-500 sequencer, Custom library, Roland Juno 106, MKS-100 sampler, Studio, Spector Bass guitar, Fender guitar, Smpite lock-up.  
Technical Skills: Production, arranger, musician, engineering, composer, drum programmer.  
Styles: R&B, hip-hop, rap, gospel, pop, house music, dance.  
Qualifications: Top-20 singles, Top 40 album, video scoring, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, radio jingles, RCA.  
Available For: Producing, programming, writing, studio sessions, radio jingles, film scoring, live work, demo work. Also equipment rentals.

**STEVE BLOM**  
Phone: (818) 246-3593  
Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat, modified Ibanez Allison Holdsworth w/EMG's. Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland GM-70 MIDI converter for synth parts. State of the art effects rack.  
Read Music: Yes.  
Styles: R&B, jazz fusion, rock.  
Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage presence. Dynamic soloist.  
Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study at CSUS, jazz study w/Ted Greene, Henry Robinette, the Faut School & more. Have played/toured w/ Maxine Nightingale, David Pomeroy, Tommy

# PRO PLAYERS

EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE

NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON. (213) 462-5772

Brechtlein, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rusch, Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatolla.

**Available For:** Demo sessions \$25.00 per song, instruction \$20.00 per hour. Rack programming, jingles, casuals and Top 40 gigs.

## JOHN BRAINARD

Phone: (818) 783-6399  
**Instruments:** Korg M1, E-MU, Pro-formance+, Roland D-550, MKS-20 digital piano, DX-7, Oberheim DPX-1 sample player w/orchestral library, Roland S-10 sampler, ESQ-1, Alesis drum machine, Macintosh computer w/Performer software.

**Read Music:** Yes.  
**Styles:** pop, R&B, funk, jazz, classical, country.  
**Technical Skills:** Arranging, orchestration, multitrack sequencing, songwriting, musical director, lead sheets, accompanying vocalist, background vocals.

**Qualifications:** Have performed and/or recorded with: Alex Acuna, Gerald Albright, Debbie Allen, Carl Anderson, Michael Bolton, Randy Crawford, Disneyland, Sam Harris, Linda Hopkins, Mandy Lee, Gloria Loring, Tony Orlando, Jeffrey Osborne, Greg Phillinganes, Michael Ruff, Brenda Russell, Marilyn Scott, Stevie Wonder. TV and Film: *Who's The Boss*, *Wings*, *The Facts of Life*, *High Mountain Rangers*, *Glory Days*, *The Gong Show*, *Jesse Hawkes*, Warner Brothers, Motown, Paramount, Embassy TV, Norman Lear Productions.

**Available For:** Arranging, sessions, scoring, showcases. Pro situations only.

## CRAIG CALDWELL

Phone: (213) 296-6114  
**Instruments:** 4 and 5 string music man basses (stock). Powered by SWR.

**Read Music:** Yes  
**Styles:** R&B, fusion, dance grooves.  
**Qualifications:** I've been a bassist for 13 yrs. Played professional with many Top 40 acts such as: Island recording artist, Laguan. Capitol recording artist, Koli Skool. Have done numerous tour dates with Rose Royce. Will send demo upon request.

**Technical Skills:** Strong sense of rhythm and melody. Can be relied upon to produce powerful exciting bass lines that "fit" the song.  
**Available For:** Tours, demos, sessions.

## PAUL GOLDBERG

Phone: (818) 902-0998  
**Instruments:** Recording quality Gretsch drums, studio ready w/R.I.M.S. system. Akai-Linn MPC-60 sampling drum machine/sequencer (all electronics available).

**Technical Skills:** Versatile Drummer, vocals, writer, arranger, drum tuning, programming, percussionist.

**Read Music:** Yes.  
**Styles:** All.  
**Qualifications:** New Gretsch artist, Phila. Music Academy graduate w/BM in Percussion, transcripts for Modern Drummer, performed w/ Bill Medley, Bob Cranshaw, Maurice Hines, Jamie Glaser, Eric Marienthal, Andrew Woodfolk, Chuck Wayne, Grant Geissman, Dinah Shore, Helen O'Connell, Bill Hannon, Brian Bromberg, Danny Thomas, Blackstone, Lee Jackson, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash, TV & film, Roseanne Barr, *Wide Guys*, *Let's Talk*, Asian Media Awards, video w/Kim Paul Friedman, *Good Morning America*.

**Available For:** Sessions, jingles, videos, tours, writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

## MIKE GREENE

Phone: (213) 653-9208  
**Instruments:** Yamaha DX7IIDF, TX 802, Roland D50, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002+ sampler, Oberheim Matrix 6, DPX1, Minimoog w/ midi, Korg DW8000, Poly 61, E-mu Proteus, SP1200 sampling drums, TR 808, Atari 1040ST w/SMPTE-track, Fostex 16-track and 3M 24 track studio.

**Read Music:** Affirmative.  
**Styles:** R&B, pop, hip-hop, rap.  
**Technical Skills:** Start to finish productions in my studio. Killer grooves.  
**Qualifications:** Producing & writing for Vanessa Williams, Glenn Medeiros, Tyler Collins, Siedah Garret, Above The Law, Big Lady K, World Peace Posse, Hot Wheels, Barbie, Nordstrom, The Broadway, as well as TV & film projects.  
**Available For:** Master & demo production, sessions, scoring.

## CARLOS HATEM

Phone: (213) 874-5823  
**Instruments:** Drum set percussion—acoustic & electronic equipment; Simmons, Ludwig Zildjian, Roland, LP, Atari.

**Read Music:** Yes.  
**Styles:** Pop, rock, funk, latin swing.  
**Qualifications:** Original music projects in the pop & dance field. National & international touring. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music & video production. Languages: English & Spanish Highlights, "The Grammy's Around The World". *Entertainment Tonight*, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series *Bravissimo*. Drummer on *The Paul Rodriguez Show*.  
**Available For:** Original music, live performance,

video, theater, soundtracks, commercial jingles. For specifics, please call (213) 874-5823.

## J. HANZ IVES

Phone: (818) 761-8823  
**Instruments:** Kramer Pacer Deluxe, customized Gibson S.G., 6 and 12 string acoustics, Mesa Boogie Mark 111, SPX-90, Quadraverb, Switch 11-L.

**Read Music:** Charts  
**Vocal Range:** Lead, background, 3 octaves.  
**Styles:** Rock, pop, R&B, funk, folk.  
**Technical Skills:** Tasteful, melodic, burning leads. In the pocket rhythms.

**Qualifications:** 12 years professional experience as live performer. Concerts, showcases, Top 40, casuals, demo sessions, songs and jingles. Record credits for several indie releases, (12", E.P.'s). Movie soundtrack *Space Case* (foreign release) w/ the Village People. Musical director, guitarist for the Flurits; comedy revue *Rocky Horror Picture Show*. Tours. Regional band jingle.  
**Available For:** Demo, album, and jingle sessions, instruction, casuals, showcases, tours.

## HARVEY LANE

Phone: (818) 986-4307  
**Instruments:** Wal custom JB Model 4 string bass, Carvin fretless LB 60 bass, Trace Elliot AH 500 SX stack, various outboard gear.

**Read Music:** Charts  
**Vocal Range:** High baritone.  
**Technical Skills:** Pop, rock, funk, R&B, very fast & always in the pocket! Excellent w/the arrangement.

**Qualifications:** Over 18 yrs. experience. Performed &/or recorded w/ Richie Sambora, Tico Torres, Southside Johnny's band, members of Vonda Shepard's band & Prophet, Darling Cruel, Bruce Foster, Richie Wise (producer), *"Staying Alive"* movie project, Flamingos, Coasters. Major studio experience on both coasts and extremely dynamic live performer!  
**Available For:** Recording, touring, lessons, any professional situation, live or studio.

## JOHN MARCH

Phone: (818) 783-4084  
**Instruments:** Synclavier/Direct to Disk, Casio midi guitar interface, Jim Tyler custom strats, two gigabyte worm optical platter.

**Read Music:** Yes  
**Technical Skills:** Understanding and ability to realize all possible audio scenarios on synclavier. Album work to underscoring, jingles, industrials, TV, film, sound design/post, digital editing. Session guitarist, and sideman for 15 years.  
**Qualifications:** Extensive resume and references available on request. Worldwide access to various synclavier facilities.  
**Available For:** Creative problem solving.

## MICHAEL MCGREGOR

Phone: (818) 982-1198  
**Instruments:** Complete midi pre-production facilities including Akai S-1000, Roland S 330, Roland 808, Yamaha DX, Korg M1, pro sequencing software, Atari 1040, Dat, two track, and eight track.

**Styles:** Pop-rock, R&B, hip hop and house.  
**Technical Skills:** Arranging, producing, programming, slamin' tracks and killer vocals.  
**Qualifications:** Written/produced songs for Denice Williams, Five Star, Mona Lisa, Taylor-made. Keyboards and programming on Color Me Badd's second single "All For Love" remix. Produced many songs for films. Songs on CBS, Giant, Epic and Quality records.  
**Available For:** Producing/writing for your project, programming or sweetening your tracks, remix production.

## ROGER MIELKE

Phone: (818) 795-8037  
**Instruments:** Sony APR-24, 24 trk, 2" machine with complete 24 trk studio. Macintosh, IBM, Atari, Roland RDD 250 Digital PNO, Roland R8, Lync LN4.

Midi Rack: Emu 3 with 8 Meg RAM & 40 Meg Disk, Aki-S1000 with 8 meg RAM & 40 meg disk, Korg M1, Yamaha-TX 802, Emu Proteus, Roland D550, MKS-80.  
**Qualifications:** Many film & record credits.  
**Read Music:** Yes  
**Technical Skills:** Keyboardist, composing, arranging, orchestration, musical direction, MIDI.  
**Available for:** Composing, arranging, producing, recording, tours, TV and film scores.

## CRAIG NEWTON

Phone: (805) 582-1677  
**Instruments:** Acoustic guitars (6 and 12 string), mandolin, lead guitars, digital piano, trombone, voice.

**Read Music:** Yes.  
**Technical Skills:** Adept at acoustic-rock, country-rock, blues, pop...whatever. Finger or flat picking, slide in variety of tuning. Lead or background vocals w/excellent ear for harmonies. Composing, arranging, and producing.  
**Vocal Range:** Tenor  
**Qualifications:** Twenty years of performing experience. Studied music at USC, plus three years private voice training. Have made 3 solo tours of college campuses. Album projects from acoustic-rock to Christmas music.

**Available For:** Interesting acoustic-rock projects, sessions, live dates, or lessons.

## WILL RAY— COUNTRY GUITAR GOD AND OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER

Phone: (818) 848-2576  
**Instruments:** Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals.

**Styles:** All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, nuke-a-billy, modern & traditional country.  
**Qualifications:** Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 16-trk studio for great sounding demos. Use slides & string benders for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped w/string benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs.

**Available for:** Sessions, vocal coaching, demo & record production, songwriting, consultations, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

## NEED SELFE

Phone: (415) 641-6207  
**Instruments:** Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom D-10 strg pedal steel guitar, ZB Custom double 10 strg pedal steel, IVL Steelfider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide).

**Read Music:** Charts.  
**Styles:** All - rock & pop a specialty. Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."  
**Vocals:** Lead & back-up.  
**Technical Skills:** Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demo studio.

**Qualifications:** Bammie award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & the Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request.  
**Available For:** Studio & stage.

## BILL WHITE ACRE- Acoustic Guitar Specialist

Phone: (818) 500-7464  
**Instruments:** Custom Laskin and Frieson steel string, classical guitars, 12 string/Nashville strung guitar. ElectroAcoustic statocaster with Duncan livewire, Baggs pick-up, 5 string banjo. Tascam 8-track midi studio, Korg DW 8000. +Processing.

**Vocals:** 31/2 octaves.  
**Skills:** Rock, blues, delta blues, heavy w/jod pyrotechnics, new age, funk, country, bottleneck, ect. Songwriting, production.  
**Qualifications:** BAM's Southern California Guitarist of the Year. *Westword's* "Best Solo Performer." Winner of "Don Kirshner's Tanqueray Rock's National Talent Contest." Extensive professional recording, performing. Have supported/played with Robben Ford, Suzanne Vega, Bobby McFerrin, Al DiMeola, David Bromberg, John Prine, Roy Buchanan.  
**Available For:** Sessions, consultations, film scoring, private instruction, pre-production & studio preparation.

## VOCALISTS

### COSMOTION

Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor  
 Phone: Gael (213) 659-3877 / Ramona (818) 368-4162.  
**Sight Read:** Yes  
**Vocal Range:** 3 octaves

**Styles:** All  
**Technical Skills:** Instant vocal improvisation & arrangements; songwriting; lead & background vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free. Together 6 yrs.

**Instruments:** Synths, percussion  
**Qualifications:** Shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Michael Pinera (Blues Image), Lester Abrams (co-author "Minute By Minute"), Ray Charles, Earl Lewis, Blinding Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (Supremes), Ken Lewis (Steve Miller Band), Cornelius Bumpus (Dobbie Brothers), Dick Dale & the Deltones, David Foster, numerous club bands. References/demos.  
**Available for:** Sessions, demos, jingles, club/concert dates, etc.

## BOBBY GLEN

Phone: (818) 377-9572  
**Instruments:** Vocal singer  
**Read Music:** Yes  
**Vocal Range:** 1st and 2nd tenor, 2 octave soprano, good falset.

**Qualification:** Back-up & lead vocalist for Diana Ross for 12 years, Madonna video "Like a Prayer", TV: *Throb*, *Brothers*, *Motown 25*, *Mr. Olympia '88*, *Diana*, *Central Park*, *Diana World Tour '89*(HBO). Many album credits.  
**Available For:** Large or small private parties with band, studio sessions, TV, commercials, gigs.

## VENNETTE GLOUD

Phone (818) 397-1791 or (818) 792-5967  
**Instruments:** Voice, piano.  
**Read Music:** Yes  
**Vocal Range:** 4 octaves

**Styles:** All  
**Technical Skills:** Lead/background vocals, in-starr arrangements, songwriting, production, voice overs.  
**Qualifications:** Studio, stage, TV and soundtrack work with: George Benson ("Turn Your Love Around"), Al Jarreau ("Boogie Down"), Dionne Warwick ("Friends In Love" LP), Elton John, Diane Shurr, Brenda Russel, Olivia Newton-John, Bob Wier, Donny Osmond. Producers: Jay Graydon, Burt Bacharach, Humberto Gatica, David Foster, Bob Keane, Brooks Arthur, Paul Anka, Herb Albert. Foreign languages: Spanish/Japanese jingles, French soundtracks, Portuguese record (Gilberto Gil). NARAS nominee in 1985. Co-founder of vocal registry, workshop/seminar leader.

**Available For:** Lead/back-up vocals, jingles, records, tours, demos, soundtracks, clubs, voiceovers, coaching, counseling, co-writing, arranging, seminars ect. Pros only.

## MARQUITA WATERS ZEVIN

Phone: (818) 890-0644  
**Styles:** Rock, funk, r&b, jazz, pop.  
**Sight Read:** Yes.  
**Technical Skills:** Lead & background vocals, voice over, jingles. Very fast & easy to work with, great improvisations. Full knowledge of how voice works; vocal teacher at LACC, consultant on sessions; writer: songs & book on singing.  
**Vocal Range:** 3 1/2 octaves.  
**Qualifications:** Performed as solo on *The Tonight Show*, *Merv Griffin Show*, & other TV shows, numerous solo performances in shows, groups & casuals. Many demos, solo & background; promo tape for *Ghostbusters II*, lead & background. References/ demo/ picture upon request. Reasonable rates.  
**Available For:** Sessions, jingles, voice overs, demos, co-writing, and live performances.



## MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the PRO PLAYER ads to help you find studio/session and club work.  
 Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.

Mail correct amount and this coupon to:

MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Instruments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Read Music:  Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Technical Skill: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vocal Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Qualifications: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Available For: \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON

## TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellaneous ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

## 2. PA'S AND AMPS

- '59 Bassman reissue, tweed combo, sacrifice at \$650. 213-850-1476
- 2 Gauss bs cabs, 2 Carvin mid range w/EV's, 2 Carvin horns unenclosed, \$700 obo. Angela, 213-394-6996
- 2 S4115HII Yamaha spkrs, xint cond, still in boxes, like new, 480 wts, 24x32x18, \$600/pair obo. Teri, 213-964-3740
- 16 chnl PA systm, 3 way w/4 monitors, Kelsey mixer, Crest amps, 31 band EQ, mics, stnds, snake & more, \$3000. Raffi, 213-664-6438
- Acoustic 124 100 wgt guit amp, 410's combo, \$250. 714-722-8097
- Ampeg SVT bs amp w/road cs included, xint cond, \$550. Brian, 818-507-6763
- Ampeg SVT tube amp, \$325. 805-296-1386
- BBE 422A sonic maximizer, new in box w/mnl & warranty, \$225. Gilbert, 213-962-6223
- Carvin stereo crossover, \$250; Carvin FET900 pwr amp, \$450. Angela, 213-394-6996
- Electro Voice 61PM 200 wts, 6 chnl pwr mixer, \$400. Paul, 213-271-9814
- Fender Bassman head, late 60's, silver face, all stock, grt blues tone, \$165; Fender tweed Champ, very gd cond, \$375. 818-788-0610
- Fender Champ 12 w/12" spkr & chnl swtchng, \$225; Peavey Heritage tube amp, 120 wts, 2 12" Black Widow spkrs, \$250. Curtis, 213-969-9067
- Fender Sidekick 50's bs amp, 125 wts, grt cond, rarely used, \$250 obo. Lv msg, 213-935-9050
- Hartkey cab, 4x10, spkrs, xint for keybrds w/wheels & handles, \$325 obo or trade for twin reverb Fender, Marcell, 818-992-1607
- Marshall 50 split chnl reverb, xint cond, \$500 obo. Must sell. Ted, 818-988-9479
- Marshall 50 wtd head, 1978, JMP series, xint cond, all stock, \$425; Marshall style 4x12 straight cab, wheels, black, \$185. 818-783-6782
- Marshall 100 wtd slant cab, all orig, 1972 w/vinyl cover & wheels. \$625 firm. 818-761-9354

- Mesa Boogie Mark III Simulcast combo amp, custom modified by Lab Sound, new tubes, 2 foot pdls, vinyl cover, grt cond, \$950. 213-461-5135
- Mesa Boogie Strategy 400 pwr amp & studio pre amp in avail cs, w/2 custom spkrs 24x's 200 wtd EV spkrs, \$2750 obo. Carlos, days, 213-691-9886; eves, 714-998-8286
- Mesa Boogie, 50 caliber, 1 1/2" combo EV spkr, reverb, graphic EQ, xint cond, \$650 obo. 213-878-5560
- Neoteck Series console, \$360x2, 4 band EQ, 4 sends, \$30,000. Bob, 213-462-7051
- Peavey Citation Mark 4 amp, 160 wts, chnl swtchng w/ft swtch & paramtrc EQ, \$300. Rich, 818-243-7784
- Randall 412 slant cab w/Jaguar spkrs, xint cond, \$350, cash only. Scott, 818-762-9242
- Randall Switchmaster 150 1 1/2" combo, 120 wts, orig Celestion spkr, chnl swtchng & reverb, brnd new cond, incredibl sound, \$275 obo. 213-667-0798
- Roland Jazz Chorus 120Hl guit head w/2x12 cabs, grt chorus, 120 wts, \$350. Tom, 213-931-3992
- Roland JC120, \$350, must sell. John, 213-931-0093
- Toa MCX106 PA w/mixer, built in cassette plyr, \$350 obo. Jeff, days, 213-691-9886; eves, 213-691-3676
- Toa spkr for sale, 1 1/5" spkr, 1 amp 4 chnls, \$395. 213-282-0404
- Trace Elliott bs cab, 15" spkr, xint cond, \$250; Mitchell 4x10 cab, \$150/ea. 818-545-4550
- Trace Elliott combo bs amp, model #1110, 4 10" spkrs, 90 wts into 8 ohms, \$850. 213-715-1580
- Trace Elliott GP12X bs pre amp, 12 band EQ, balanced DI, mid shaped, lx koop, pre amp link, only 8 months old, list \$1100, must sell, \$475 firm. 714-988-7644
- Yamaha NS10M studio monitors, mint cond, \$275. Naglia, 213-650-7911

- E16 Fostex w/auto locator, \$5650 obo. Zak, 213-469-6075
- Tascam 424 multi trk recdr, new in box w/mnl & warranty, \$465. Gilbert, 213-962-6223
- Tascam model 488 8 trk porta-studio, pristine cond, \$900. Ms msg for Pat, 213-960-8886
- Used 2" tape, Scotch 250 & Ampex 456, no splices or overdubs, live recrdng only, \$60/ea obo. Carter, 213-542-9222
- Yamaha MT3X 4 trk tape recdr, 1 yr old, hrdly used, xint cond, must sell. Adrian, 213-726-6741

## 4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- 6 4x12 Marshall type dummy cabs, \$200 obo. Sean, 213-969-9736
- Acous 300 wtd for sale, \$300, 8x10 cab, 400 wts, \$200 obo. 213-382-9468
- Alesis drm machs, HR16, \$200 obo; HR16B, \$225 obo. 818-776-2965
- Alesis HR16 drm mach, 16 bit sampled sounds, very versitl, easy to progrm, hrdly used w/mnl, \$250. 213-848-9002
- Alesis MMT8 seqncr, like new w/box & mnl, \$190 obo. Carl, 213-876-2902
- Alesis Quadraverb +, new in box w/mnl & warranty, \$375. Gilbert, 213-962-6223
- Anvil flight cs, 26x22x15" for Fender Concert, Deluxe, etc, whrvy duly casters, used once, \$200 obo. Charles, 818-766-0876
- Aries 16 trk recrdng console avail, \$2600. Zak, 213-469-6075
- Art SGE multi trk, 9 digital trk at once, \$375; Demeter PGP-3 3 chnl tube pre amp, \$900. Curtis, 213-969-9067
- Assorted pieces of sheet music, dated 1868-1951, all or none, \$250. Shihoh, 818-980-9122
- Atlas 8 ft studio mic stand, boom & casters, \$100. Paul, 714-722-8097
- Bartolini bs PU's & pre amp for sale, \$175 obo or sold individually. Mike, 213-483-4780

## 3. TAPE RECORDERS

- Akai MG614 4 trk, boxed w/mnl, as new, superb sound qual, \$795. 213-848-9002
- Allen & Heath System 8 Mark III, 16 trk recrdng mixer, brnd new, must see, \$3000 obo. Dave, 213-463-0511

**HALFNOTE STREET**  
REHEARSAL STUDIOS  
P.A., STAGE, LIGHTS  
CENTRAL A/C  
LOW RATES  
(818) 765-8402

**REHEARSAL SPACE**  
**\$9/HR**  
AVAILABLE EVERY  
SAT. 5 P.M. TO MON. 11 A.M.  
**(213) 991-7791**  
No P.A., 5 rooms, a/c, easy access, storage.

**A & A STUDIOS**  
For Your Rehearsals  
**\$8/HR**  
4722 Lankershim Blvd.  
N. Hollywood, CA 91606  
**(818) 763-4594**  
Special Daytime Rates

**JAMMIN TIMES**  
REHEARSAL STUDIO  
★ P.A. ★ Stage Lighting  
★ Storage ★ Rentals  
★ Air Conditioned  
8912 Venice Blvd.  
(At Robertson)  
Los Angeles  
(213) 204-0988

**REHEARSAL STUDIOS**  
Monthly Rehearsal Studio  
24-hr Lockout/Private Studio  
Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities  
Mirrors • Carpets • Soundproofing • Ample Parking  
**NEW FREIGHT ELEVATOR!**  
FRANCISCO STUDIOS (213) 589-7028

**SILENT PARTNER SOUND**  
REHEARSAL  
As low as  
**\$7/HR** (Days)  
**\$11/HR** (weeknights)  
Includes: A/C, stage, bi-amped P.A.,  
microphones, lights, mirrors.  
Low weekend rates.  
**(213) 479-3818**

**NO DAY GIG!?**  
WHY NOT REHEARSE AT OUR  
**LOWEST RATES?... DURING THE DAY!**  
CALL NOW WHILE TIME IS STILL AVAILABLE  
Frostfire Studios  
"Finally, a place to tune up your entire act"  
**(818) 994-5890**

**REHEARSAL STUDIO**  
-Rent Monthly-  
16' Ceilings  
Your own studio • Top Security  
5 Valley locations • No utilities  
Brand New Facilities  
**(818) 762-6663**

**YO STUDIO**  
REHEARSAL  
4 RMS W/FULL PA & MONITORS  
A/C, EQUIP. RENTAL, STORAGE.  
**818-753-9033**

**REHEARSAL**  
**\$8-\$10/HR.**  
KOLAROSA REHEARSAL  
**(818) 781-5857**

THE BEST BIG ROOMS  
THE BEST SMALL ROOMS  
THE BEST IN THE WORLD  
*Studio D*  
REHEARSAL  
**(818) 848-3326**

**SPACES FOR LEASE**  
Would make great rehearsal, recording or production facilities.  
Prime Central Valley locations.  
**(818) 902-9822**

**DOWNTOWN**  
REHEARSAL  
• MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL  
• 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.  
• COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES  
• CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS  
• PHONE JACKS/11'-13' CEILINGS  
**(213) 627-TUNE (8863)**  
*We love it LOUD!*

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

- Boss DD-2 digital delay, \$100; DM-3 analog delay, \$60, xint cond, 213-667-0798
- Boss Dr Rhyth DR-220A drm mach, xint cond w/cs & mnt, \$125 obo, 213-878-5580
- Celebration G1270 spkr, xint cond, \$55/ea, 213-482-9968
- DBX 166 stereo comprsr, in box w/clean warranty & mnl, \$445, Nagla, 213-650-7911
- Digittech HM8 rck mnt harmony mach w/mnl, \$200, cash only, Scott, 818-762-9242
- Drawer door gate, \$600, Alberto, 213-852-0949
- Furman PQ3 parametric EQ rck, cost \$250, sell for \$125; CE300 stereo chorus by Roland, cost \$300, sell for \$130, 818-761-9354
- JBL Control 5 sub woofer, brnd new, still in box, never opened, \$275, Art Pro Verb, \$140, PPS1 Midt Smpte synchronizer, \$95, Jim, 818-986-1208
- JL Cooper Midt Mutes, 16 chnls of automated mutes for any console, \$390 obo, 714-622-7089
- Nady 400 wireless for guit, top of the line in xint cond, \$1000, Pete, 213-850-6973
- Neumann U87 mic, \$1000 obo; Mylab PIP50 mic, \$1000 obo, Freddie, after 6, 810-548-4969
- Peterson strobe tuner, built in mic pickup, \$100, Steve, 818-349-2363
- Pro VHS recorder w/cable for lock up to Fostex 4030 synchronzr, \$1900 obo, Clark, 818-713-1313
- Pro Violin bow, HR Pretzschner, \$1500, Paul, 714-722-8097
- Proteus sound module by Emu, \$700, Lv msg for Pat, 213-960-8886
- Raymer stereo amp model, grt for keybrds, 800-35, 35 wts, gd cond, \$35 obo, Victor, anytime, 213-388-6287
- Rocktron Hushtron 2CX stereo noise reduction, in box, gd cond, \$305, Pauline, 213-665-3374
- Roland PG300 synth progrmmr, brnd new, \$115, Lou, 213-933-1433
- Roland GP16 guit fx, \$550 obo, must sell, barely used, Jeff, 213-396-3295
- Roland MT32 multi timbral sound module, per cond, \$275 obo, Jeff, days, 213-691-9886; eves, 213-691-3676
- Roland PG300 synth progrmmr, brnd new, \$125, Graham, 213-473-8132
- Schultz Rockman w/AC adaptor, \$100, Sean, 213-466-1578
- Tape keybrd mixer, rck mnt, 6x1 w/EQ, \$75, Jacques, 213-920-2952

- Top of line Yamaha gut wireless w/auto AD diversity swtching, fits in rck, mint cond, Hillywd area, \$225, Anthony, 213-960-7625
- Yamaha P-2200 pwr amp, pro rck mnt, xint cond, \$450, Mike, 213-662-5291
- Yamaha RX11 drm mach, 12 separate outputs, very gd cond, \$250, Jacques, 213-920-2952
- Yamaha SPX90, \$225, 213-461-5135

## 5. GUITARS

- 1959 Gibson 175, rare, single PAF w/varying sound, \$5000, 714-695-1996
- 1975 Gibson SG, tobacco sunburst, in mint cond w/cs, \$375; Guild Blade Runner guit, mint cond w/cs, EMG PU's, \$375, 213-878-1954
- 1990 Gibson SG, cherry red, grt cond, grt neck, 24 frets, must see & ply, \$400, 213-663-0498
- Anderson Tele w/Strat PU, F.Rose, HSC, 1 yr old, mint cond, \$1250, 213-482-9968
- BC Rich Blich bs, American made in '76, cloud inlays, 24 frets, collectors item, \$850 obo or trade, 714-337-9925
- BC Rich Eagle bs, blonde, limited edition, neck, body 1 pc, Active Electronics, handmade, Dimarzio PU's, B/A bridge, HSC, xint cond, \$625 obo, 818-767-4127
- Carvin B220 guit, star shaped, blue w/F.Rose & HSC, \$350, cash only, Scott, 818-762-9242
- Carvin Randy Rhodes model Flying V, pearl white, ebony neck, 24 frets, killer pro trem, \$350 obo, Steve, 213-874-5486
- Custom Fender Jazz bs, EMG PU's, ebony neck, Shaler pegs, uni q aqua color, \$350 obo, Michael O'Brien, 213-650-0351; 213-848-2200
- Destroyer Star, black w/black hrdwr, blonde Chandler neck, F.Rose trem, Jackson PU's, w/cs, rks, plys & sounds grt, \$350 obo, Glen, 213-634-9058
- Epiphone guit, 2 hmbckng PU's w/trem bar, HSC, \$100, Graham, 213-473-8132
- Fender Bullet guit, per cond, new cond, made in USA w/Fender HSC, \$185, Yamaha Strat style, xint cond, w/cs & stnd, \$185, 818-793-8782
- Fender Jaguar, w/new HSC, must sell, \$400, John, 213-931-0093
- Fender Jazz bs, 1975, black w/rosewood bound inlaid neck, compl orig, grt cond w/cs, \$650, 213-878-5560

- Fender Strat, Japanese made, black & white custom paint, rosewood fretbrd, locking nut & trem, grt cond, Heavy Metal pdl & HSC included, \$250 obo, Lv msg, 213-935-9050
- Fender Tele's, 1972 custom color black w/mple neck, all orig, grt cond w/cs, \$825 obo; 1978 sunburst maple neck, mint, unused w/HSC, \$750 obo, 213-841-6914
- Fender Tele, 1972, all orig, maple neck, blonde finish w/cs, \$800, Graham, 213-473-8132
- Gibson Firebird reissue, sunburst finish, xint cond w/cs, \$800 obo, Steve, 714-739-2745
- Gibson Les Pauls, several for sale, custom, standard & P-90's model, different colors, all xint ong cond w/cs, \$700-900 obo, 213-667-0798
- Gretsch Sal Salvador, late 50's, F-holes, head stock repair, single DeArmand, \$600; '67 Gretsch thin hollow body, F-holes, single H/Low Iron, \$485, 818-788-0610
- Guild Pilot bs guit, black w/EMG PU's, HSC, strap & strap locks, \$350, Anthony, 213-960-7625
- Hamer bs, custom body wrk, EMG PU's, Active Electronics, \$375, Sean, 213-466-1578
- Hamer Tele w/F.Rose, custom built by factory in '89, xint cond, not in prodn anymore, black w/cream binding, sacrifice at \$1700, 213-850-1476
- Ibanez acous guit, black finish, mint cond, HSC, \$500, Graham, 213-473-8132
- Ibanez guit, blue, Strat body, EMG PU's, EMG boost, \$650, Paul, 213-271-9814
- Ibanez Sound Gear bs, brnd new, black w/cs, \$525, Eddie, 818-848-4278
- Kramer American Tele, purple, F.Rose, S.Duncan PU's, \$400, Pete, 213-850-8973
- Kramer Stage Master, brnd new, pearl flip flop finish, killer action, F.Rose & 24 frets, must sell, \$560 obo, Dave, 213-463-0511
- Rare BC Rich Seagull dbl neck, only 7 in existence, rck cs included, \$4900 obo, Peter Fosso, 206-782-4852
- Rickensbacker bs guit, 4003, rare red/black model, like new w/HSC, \$850 obo, 818-346-9748
- Robin Rader guit w/Roland GM70/GK1 guit synth contrlr, Guit controls 4 synths, Everything included, \$1000, Tom, eves, 213-931-3992
- Sitrino bs, modern hand made bs w/PU & cover, Big deep clear tone, \$2900, 818-990-2328

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON

- Westminster acous guit, xint cond w/HSC cs, must sell fast, \$200 obo, Victor, 213-388-6287
- Wtd. Spector bs, made in American, pref black or white, Call w/price, Chns, 818-781-3262

## 6. KEYBOARDS

- Baldwin iKE sampler, same as Emax-1, \$800 firm, Lv msg, Gary, 818-986-1208
- Clavinet, gd shaper, no cs, \$300 firm, Shloh, 818-980-9122
- Emu Proteus 1, in box w/clean warranty & mnls too, \$720, Nagla, 213-650-7911
- Ensoniq Mirage, \$500; Korg DW800, \$500 or \$850 for both Pat, 213-432-7495
- ESQ1, per cond, \$600 firm, 213-467-5653
- Korg EPS1 elec piano w/strings, transposer 76 touch sensitive keys, xint cond, \$700, 818-990-2328
- Sequential Prophet 3000 16 bt sampler, the easiest sampler to use made, \$1000, 213-931-3992
- Yamaha DX7, expanded vox memory, 188 sounds, per cond w/mnls, \$695, 213-848-9002
- Yamaha DX21, \$185, Jeff, days, 213-691-9886; eves, 213-691-3676
- Yamaha TX18 rck, \$1500, Korg M1, \$1300, Peter, 702-329-3346

## 8. PERCUSSION

- Electric drum kit, Pearl/Tama hybrid, xint cond w/cymbal pads, \$2100 new, wtl sell for \$700, 818-709-0665
- Beato nrwrw accessory bag, trap style, \$50; Beato stick bag w/10 prs, brnd new 5B Pro-Mark sets of sticks, \$35; Beato cymbal caddy, \$25, Pat, 213-920-2952
- DW5000 Bass pdl, \$75; DW5500 hi-hat stnd, \$75; Yamaha drm throne, \$80; Yamaha 4-leg boom stnds, 6, \$70/ea, Pat, 213-920-2952
- Pearl MOX 22DW9 drm set, 1 yr old, all hrdwr, no cymbals, \$4500, Steve, 818-349-2363
- Sabian cymbals, 17, 19" crash, 21" nds, 20" china, \$65-95/ea, Jeff, 818-248-9691

## ROCKIT

REHEARSAL  
(818) 843-4494

- Acoustically designed studios •
- Superior & clean for the pro •
- New P.A.'s • A.C. • Storage •
- NOT A WAREHOUSE

2109 W. Burbank, Burbank, CA

## BANDS, HEADSHOTS FROM \$49.95

SEE PROOFS SAME DAY  
36 EXP. B&W + PROOFS • 3-8x10's

**PATRICK J. DONAHUE**  
PHOTOGRAPHY

1153 N. HIGHLAND AVENUE  
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90038  
ONE BLOCK N. OF SANTA MONICA BL.

(213) 463-4166  
(M/C & VISA ACCEPTED)

## VINELAND WEST REHEARSAL

- ★ Huge Rooms ★
- ★ Air Conditioned ★
- ★ Reasonable Rates ★
- ★ Pleasant Atmosphere ★
- ★ Top Flight Equipment ★

(818) 765-4849

## Management Company Seeks Label-Ready Artists/Bands

Send promo packages to:  
1554 Cahuenga Blvd., Ste. #312  
Hollywood, CA 90028

# REHEARSE!

**Have your rehearsal studio  
listed in our  
ANNUAL GUIDE TO REHEARSAL STUDIOS.**

**It's the most complete listing anywhere!**

---

Publication Date: **Aug. 19, 1991**  
Rehearsal Listing Deadline: **Aug. 2, 1991**  
Display Ad Deadline: **Aug. 8, 1991**

**(213) 462-5772**

**Don't Miss it!**

## WE HELPED MANNHEIM STEAMROLLER PAVE THE WAY



Want to steamroll your way onto the national music scene? Do what Chip Davis, music genius behind Mannheim Steamroller and the American Gramophone label did. Don't trust your music to anything less than impeccable sound duplication. Trust RTI. We helped Davis make the scene from Omaha. Wherever you're located, we can help you, too. Call:

(805) 484-2747

**Quality Cassette and CD Duplication • Vinyl Record Pressing**  
GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICE

Call for our free brochure.  
486 Dawson Drive, Camarillo, California 93012-8090  
Fax 805/987-0508

# RTI:

**RECORD  
TECHNOLOGY  
INCORPORATED**

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON

•Triggering unit, Pitech, new in box, never used, \$100 obo. Carter, 213-542-9222  
•Wtd. Pearl 70's model made in Japan, 12" maple, rock tom, any color. Bolle, 213-851-5168  
•Wtd. Zildjian cymbals, marching band style, 16-17" 805-481-0769  
•Yamaha Recording "Power" custom 5 pc black drum set, 22x16, 16x16, 12x10, 13x10, 6 1/2". Includes cases, extra hardware & heads, mint cond, \$2000. Pat, 213-920-2952

## 9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•2nd guit avail for compl HR band. Badlands, AC/DC. Pro w/seasoned vocs only. Kevin, 213-661-7858  
•18 y/o id guit, 7 yrs exp w/pro equip. Srs as a heart attack for hrd driving rock. Don, 213-765-3375  
•22 y/o L/R guit w/young aggrv 2 guit cmrl band and musicians. No glam. Infi Dokken, Tesla, Skid, Angel, 818-764-9322  
•A/B/A id guit plyr to J/F HR band. Image, equip, 21. VH, GNR, Van. Team plyr, grt sngs. Tony, 818-347-3116  
•AAA rated burning verstl guit avail for pro sfts. Check out my pro plyrs out. Steve Blom, 818-246-3593  
•Abstract T40 guit plyr/keybdst avail for R&R bar circuit band. Pro equip, image & tempo. 805-987-7841  
•Acous/elec guit & voc avail for live gigs & recrdng dates w/way. Steady rhytm & blues rock ids. Have Midl gear. Lloyd Stuart, 818-503-5570  
•ASAP, L/R guit/sngwrtr w/vocs for seasoned, srs sng oriented mtd rock. Top equip, dedictn, hooks & lks. 818-753-8623  
•Balls out HR guit avail. Lots of studio & live exp. Natrlly creatv & open minded. Lvg to rock! 818-753-8689  
•Berklee grad guit avail for paid sfts. Appearances in Guitar Player & Guitar World mags. Any & all styles. 818-705-4729  
•Blasting guit avail. uniq fresh style. Id, bkup vocs, pro dynamics, wild energy, sngwrtr, lks. Richards, Jane's, Hendrix, Pistols, 213-874-9946  
•Blues rock sks rocking blues sit. Outstanding plyr, xint equip, ply side, Tele, Strat. Pref rock. 213-656-4992  
•Cmrl sngwrtr guit plyr to J/F sng oriented rock band. Lng hr, grt gear. Jovl, Lynch Mob, Skid. Hillyard area. John, 213-876-3485  
•Craig Beck sks HR band/singr of 90's. Have album credits, internal press, top endorsements. 213-460-7080  
•Exp pro guit avail for paid sfts, any & all styles, always music & always reliable. 818-705-4729  
•Exp pro guit avail. Steady, tasteful, melcd. Jazz, blues, cntry, Brazilian, hybrids. Jerry Lee to Junior to Joao to Joni. Malt, 213-829-9779  
•Fem guit skg band or other musics w/similar intrsts & musical style. Robert Smith, Salvador Dali, Carl Young, 213-876-3176  
•Funk rock, pop blues, guit man avail. Infi Toto, ZZ Top, Kings X, Peppers, everything that grooves. Noel, 213-676-8227  
•Guit & bs plyr avail to J/F HR band. Infi Extreme, Grt White, Dave, 818-905-0862  
•Guit avail for recrdng proj. Infi Steve Lukather, Jeff Beck, Gary Moore. Mark, 213-653-8157  
•Guit lkng for voc to collab on writing straight ahead HR sngs w/catchy hooks & alot of groove. Terry Williams, 213-467-5743  
•Guit lkng to J/F straight ahead, raw, pwrfl, sleazy grooving K/A band w/grt image to rock the world. Chris, 818-994-4782  
•Guit plyr w/grt studio gear & chops avail for demos, shows or 7. Very verstl. Joe, 818-954-8742  
•Guit plyr, 21, sks aggrv R&R band w/hvy groove. Image, tour minded a must, ages 20-24. Rick, 213-223-3658

•Guit sks estab melcd metal band. Xceptl plyr, writr, showmn w/vocs, exp, very lng hr image. Kllr gear & pro att. 213-233-3667  
•Guit sks musics or band into rock, jazz & fusion music to jam with. Srs only. Gary, 213-542-9698  
•Guit sks wrkg csls band. Have gd sound & vocs. Mike Johnson, 818-772-8862  
•Guit w/sngs, chops & image avail for bluesy HR band ala VH, Whitesnake, Aero. Joe, 213-851-4670  
•Guit, 20, avail for flashy cmrl rock band. Must have cool tunes & lks. No tatters, flakes, junkies. Infi Kiss, Crue, Poison, Aero, Johnny, 818-367-8769  
•Guit, bkups, stage exp, just out of gigging outfit, Pigmy, Celebrity, Jane's, Page, Les Paul, Marshall. Got pkg, Impso, Billy, 213-487-6933  
•Guit, elec, classc & acous, very verstl, avail for sessions, demos & pro performing sfts. Jeff, 818-982-5254  
•Guit/ldr voc lkg for wrkg T40 or cover band, all styles. Modern image, id vocs. No forming bands. 3-6 nites/week possible. Mark, 213-653-8157  
•Guit/sngwrtr lkg to J/F band. Infi Toy Matines, Human Radio, Sntant. Srs only, pls. Gary, 818-986-1208  
•Guit/sngwrtr/voc sks melcd HR/HM band. Infi MSG, Scorp, Priest, Tim, 818-789-4622  
•Guit/voc, some keys, avail to do contmpry jazz, R&B, tok, like Quiet Star 103.9 & The Wave. Dedicd & dependbl. Rob, 213-842-9412  
•Hi callibr, ver exp blues guit, roots oriented, contmpry, intensely, w/cool 40's, 50's image Sks quality grooving blues, jump blues band. Rod, 818-501-0377  
•Hippie guit plyr/sngwrtr avail to J/F band. Infi Alice/Chains, Liquid Jesus, Love Bone. 213-851-3661  
•Hrd passionate id, team plyr, writr, w/image & exp, sks estab HR band w/male voc. Infi old Aero, Sep, AC/DC. Tom, 213-285-9636  
•Kllr guit lkg to J/F the ultimate band. Infi O'Ryche, Winger, Dokken & Firehouse. I have what it nds & takes. Dave, 213-463-0511  
•Kllr HR guit avail, 25, 6'3", mega chops, recrdng & touring exp, endorsements, sngs, grt lks. Kllr to J/F real band w/pro lnt, 818-760-6690  
•L/R guit sks to J/F band. Like most styles. Infi Steve Lukather, Michael Landau, N.Schon, Tres, 818-368-8388  
•L/R guit w/srong image, strong harmonies, Box AC30 amp, custom clothes, for signed band or lnt instr, mngt, following. No metal. 213-466-8636  
•L/R guit/sngwrtr lkg to J/F anything that sound gd, goes rocking band. Infi rock, blues, pop, etc. Jeff, 818-348-6671  
•L/R guit/sngwrtr w/bckgrnd vocs, image & exp, sks estab HR/HM band w/balls. Ken, 818-785-5095  
•Ld guit skg melcd metal. Fast but melcd, slow but sweet. Have lks & equip. Rudy, 213-329-7525  
•Ld guit, formerly of band Adrian Slim, sks id voc to compl hvy rock band. Infi Lynch Mob, early VH, AI, 818-964-2212  
•Pro cntry rock id guit avail for F/T wrk. Will travel. David, 702-438-8798  
•Pro id guit, 23, w/top of the line chops, gear, image, att. Avail to J/F HR band ala old VH, Extreme, Mr Big, Bruce, 213-851-1372  
•Pwr house, melcd, tasteful, melcd, blues rock guit sks pro sit only. Infi Bad Co, S.R. Vaughn, Jeff Beck. Currently doing session wrk in LA. Pro only. 818-761-9354  
•Reggae, jazz, rock, pop, 32, very xpressv, flowing improvs, eloquent chord voc nos. Album, tour credits. Rock, passpor, Avail, Dale Hauskins, 213-695-4089  
•Rhythy guit, HR groove w/rw edge, image, equip, Impso, 213-620-8776  
•Rock guit, image, att. Sep, Aero, Hanoi, old Stones. Lyr, 213-654-6715  
•Slide guit plyr lkg for session wrk, 818-776-7605  
•Soufl flyery bluesy sound, guit/sngwrtr/singr, inft Cult,

Cure, Doors, Jane's. Top gear, 818-990-7138  
•Star qual guit/wrtr avail for pwrfl grooving rock band. Stage, studio, film credits. Very lng hr, cool image, killer gear, 818-769-6887  
•Verstl hvy melcd guit/sngwrtr w/pro lk, gear, att, tour & recrdng exp. Lkg for pro sit. Scott, 818-967-2527

## 9. GUITARISTS WANTED

•1 billion tight yrs avail, theatrcal guit, 22, sks pro collab to form, not follow. Image, touring, recrdng exp. Hendrix, Yardbirds, Brian Jones, Doors, Dru, 213-461-9564  
•2nd nudd guit for gigging Hillyrd HR band w/grt tunes. Pros only, 213-469-8007, 213-463-8065  
•2nd guit w/ldr. Pasadena area. Orig band. Open minded, gd ear, lake direction well, improv. Petty, Beatles, Stones, Crowes, Reuben, 818-798-2659  
•A drug free guit w/ Bad Finger vocs, Sabbath groove, Floyd, cool 60's, 70's image. Bkng vocs, age 21-25. 213-827-8787  
•Acous guit w/ldr by eclectic w/lyricist to form innovatv folk pop duo or band. Infi Beatles, Cat Stevens, Redd Kross, Dylan, 818-760-0093  
•Altrntv guit w/ldr. Rll oriented. Infl by Iggy, Keith, Renciaments, Godfathers. Reliable pro only. 213-461-1188  
•Ambitious rock band sks guit/singr/sngwrtr. We have sngs, image, connex, rehsl. You have chops, image. Infi Bad English, Jovi, Winger. Paul, 213-913-1784  
•Artsy rock band sks well rounded, creatv, knowledgeable & humble team plyr. Blondie, Scourse, Patsy Cline, Gabriel, Lvg msq. Eric, 818-992-8073  
•Atrntv, guit/bkup voc lkg for R&R orig band. Must have strong hr image & gd ear for harmony. Team plyrs only. Infi Heart, Giant, 213-973-2867  
•Awesome guit w/ldr for new age world beat band. Siesly Dan mts Earth Wind & Fire. Be young, ogn, 818-766-8910  
•Baltisy fem guit for bluesy HR band. Street rock lk, equip, positive att, no street urchins. Infi Aero, Vain, 213-463-3358  
•BELIEF wnts guit for melcd speed altrntv acous w/gothic inft all black image. We have direction. We are srs, 18-25 pref'd. Dave, 818-957-2475  
•Black funk rhytm guit w/ldr by orig R&B cont band presently plyng top clubs in town. Must dance. Recrd deal & touring involved. Steve, 818-344-3816  
•Bst/sngwrtr lkg to compl sng oriented R&R band. Guit Inft, Berry, Richards, Harrison, Ron, 818-441-2715  
•Call 1st, best sngs, join college/altrntv pop rock band, THE ATTACHMENTS. Bill, 213-436-6684  
•CAPTAIN BLACK sks 2nd id guit ala Randy Rhodes. Infi Ozzy, O'Ryche. Free rehsl, headline status. Captain, 213-920-2475  
•Christian guit w/ldr for collab, arrangement, form band, by singr/sngwrtr w/matr, cntry, blues. If you love KVLA, Reba, etc. are srs. call. Melony, 818-882-2299  
•Creatv guit w/ldr for altrntv style band. Dedicd! Lust for art & creatng? Srs plyrs w/grd sns of humor. Joe, 818-776-8820  
•Demented thrash plyr w/sns of blues w/ldr for demented ton. Larry, 213-665-4885  
•Estab band w/grt sngs & intrsts, sks confident aggrv L/R guit for grown up R&R band. Infi Stones, Crowes, Mclennan, Ron, 818-769-6042  
•Fem guit w/ldr that can ply prog/sng groovy odd meter metal style. Must have Impso & equip. Inft Metalica, early Fates, Voi Vod, Les, 818-567-2007  
•Flamboyant guit for cmrl glam band. Bkng vocs, strong image, sngs sngs & dedictn a must. Kenny or Rich, 818-760-3099, Mark, 818-982-7819  
•Funky young wtd, inftl by P-Funk, to do recrd for maj lbl. Lonnie, 213-752-1526

•Guit nudd for gigging HR act ala Badlands, Tesla. Must have lng hr image, dedictn & bkup vocs. Must relocate to Phoenix. 602-966-3266  
•Guit plyr w/ldr, R. Woods, M. Taylor. Ld & slide plyng, 818-705-6000  
•Guit plyr w/ldr. Into Crue, VH, Poison, Skid. Srs only, must have image. We have mngt & bookings. 213-463-7825  
•Guit w/bckgrnd vocs w/ldr for cmrl HR band. Infi Journey, Bad Co, Foreigner. Covers & orig for gigs & demo. John, 818-763-5192  
•Guit w/ldr & sngwrtr abil w/ldr for melcd HR band, pref under 21. Personality a must w/ldr ego. Keith, 818-716-9159  
•Guit wizard w/ldr for signed melcd metal act ala Blackmoor, Rhoads, early Roth, 818-760-7356  
•Guit w/ldr by id voc & keybdst. Musical vein of R. Marx, Bryan Adams, Honeymoon Suite. Private studio & financl bkgng. Pros only, pls. Adrian Slim, 213-726-6741  
•Guit w/ldr by singr & bst id guit. Thoreau, Doors, blues & satire. Vocs a +. Recrd 1st, then gigs. John, 213-384-9107  
•Guit w/ldr for blues & funk inft HR band w/fem singr. 213-851-4316  
•Guit w/ldr for fusion HR proj. Maha Vishnu mts Whitesnake. Must be highly pro, top gear, gd stage presnc, love to jam. Bill, 818-360-4099  
•Guit w/ldr for hvyct band on planet. No metal. Rollins Band, Helmut, Black Flag, Nirvana, TC, 818-352-6460  
•Guit w/ldr to form w/cted, honky tonking, metal blues band w/24 y/o singr. Must have style & quick ear. 213-225-7443  
•Guit, over 32 y/o, for blues, R&B, recrdng band. Pros only. Moe Rogers, 213-677-0763  
•Guit/sngwrtr, drrm, sks id guit for sinister, theatrcal, metal band. Inft Kiss, Cooper, Crue. No drugs. Dave, 213-465-6419  
•Harmonic plyr & voc w/the blues & orig ideas skg guit plyr to start blues band. Inft John Mayall, Paul Butterfield, T-Birds, Chris, 213-281-1908  
•Hot lks, grt hooks. Voc/sngwrtr sks guit/sngwrtr to form band. Must have grt lk & dig cmrl music ala Jovi, Skid, Billy, 818-548-4322  
•L/R guit w/ldr stage presnc nudd to bring org back to funk rock. Band inft Funkadelic, Sly Stone, Fishbone, Hendrix, Hamilton, 213-483-1559; Rob, 213-299-3007  
•Ld guit plyr w/ldr for 2 guit dedictd metal band. Pro plyr. Inft Megadeth, Priest, Sabotage. Joe, 213-957-9381  
•Ld guit plyr/sngwrtr, 18-25, to join sng/sngwrtr in forming the grnt rock band on Earth. Inft Aero, VH, GNR, Spread Eagle. Srs only, 818-566-4055  
•Lefty guit or bst w/ldr to form band. Inft Kiss, Priest, Prince. Grt image, att & abil. Greg, 818-766-1895  
•Orig rock act, verstl guit, Inft Rovy Music, Cure, Smiths, REM. Must be srs & dedictd. 818-509-2697  
•Pro guit w/vocs sought for wrkg house band. Must be together & ready. Hi, pay, call for audin. Glen, 213-664-7572  
•Progrsv pop band skg id guit plyr w/bckgrnd voc abil. Jim, 818-988-4924  
•Purple weating, patchouli oil, incense burning, Boston fromn sks next hr hitting, killer lkg, groove K/A Aero, Crue, Poison, Bullet Boys 2nd guit. Franki, 818-567-0565  
•REACTOR skg 2nd guit god w/total rock star lk & abil, Dokken Skid, Whitesnake, Crue inft. Lng term plyrs only. Greg, 818-980-6669  
•Rhythy guit w/ldr vocs nudd for jazz funk R&B fusion. We are very lunky & you're rhytm & vocs must be soufl. 818-772-2538  
•Riff master plyr R&R guit nudd. 714-877-1433; Paul, 714-276-9912  
•Seattle based band in signed sit w/legl rep lkg for hrd driving grungy guit/sngwrtr. Nd lks, presnc, Jane's, Soundgarden, Smashing Pumpkins. Torien, 213-874-3791

### ROCK GUITARISTS

Study with L.A.'s most reputable guitar instructor  
**SCOTT VAN ZEN**  
Featured in *Guitar Player Magazine*,  
Top Electric Guitarist—So. Cal Guitar Competition,  
(213) 654-2610

Private Instruction with  
**STEVE LYNCH**  
Guitarist, formerly with  
Autograph, now with  
Network 23, is now teaching  
privately until Sep. 1st  
**(818) 995-3335**

### BASSIST WANTED

For established hard rock act. Image, chops & soul a must!  
**(818) 708-0386**  
**(818) 881-0047**

### BASSIST WTD

For alternative cutting edge rock band with mgmt., major publishing deal, booking agent & heavy label interest. Must have strong bkg vocals, charisma, passion & different look.  
**(818) 994-7707**

### MASTER LUTHIER

Roger Giffin  
Guitars built for: CLAPTON, VAN HALEN, J. WALSH, D. GILMOUR, A. SUMMERS, TOWNSHEND, & many more.  
All Repairs and custom instruments.  
Warranty Center  
GIBSON WEST COAST CUSTOM SHOP  
**(818) 503-0175**

### CREATIVE GUITAR

A MUSICAL APPROACH FOR SONGWRITERS & MUSICIANS  
CHORD/INTERVAL/MELODY IDEAS FOR STRONG HOOKS, FILLS & RHYTHM FEELS  
SOLOING, THEORY & SONGWRITING  
8-TRACK STUDIO FOR DEMOING & DEVELOPING YOUR SONGS  
FREE/INITIAL CONSULTATION  
JONATHAN SACHS  
213/392-2154

### GUITAR LESSONS

STUDY WITH  
**Jimmy Crespo**  
former lead guitarist with Aerosmith and Billy Squier, now taking a limited number of students.  
Capture the real rock feel.  
**(213) 837-8920**

### MANAGEMENT COMPANY

looking for SERIOUS hip/pop touring musicians. Drums, keys, guitar, bass, percussion and reeds. MUST READ CHARTS. Also LOOKING FOR EXPERIENCED MUSICAL DIRECTOR.  
Send quality tape, resumé and picture to:  
**STILETTO MANAGEMENT**  
6640 Sunset, Suite 200  
Hollywood, CA 90028  
#213-467-9442

### BONONI VISION

PHOTOGRAPHY  
**818 508 6542**

### X F II

Photography  
1957 N. Cahuenga Bl.  
Hollywood  
213/464-8559  
10-6 M-St  
K.A. Dahline ©

DARRIN L.

LAGE

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON

**Strius Trixon.** legendary Detroit rocker nds Beck, Richards, Wood, Perry type guit/sngwrng partner w/cool image, vintage gear. No drugs/booze. 213-960-9408  
**SPIDERS OF ALBION** sks kd guit/voc for ethn rock w/recrdng & touring exp. Gabriel, U2. Police. 213-318-6934  
**T40 band** skg L/R guit plyr, vocs a+. Michael. 818-791-6805  
**Top pro** guit plyr sks rhytm guit for orig proj. Dedicd pro only. Must be free to tour. Ken, 5-9 pm, 818-358-7432  
**Trashy** grl blues sngwrng/guit ndd to compl all grl Hillywd w/out. recrdng, etc. Boys may apply if gorgeous. 213-275-8007  
**Very orig** altmty band w/gigs & mngt. Intl Dytan, N Young, Stone Roses, Jellyfish. Bckng vocs helpul. 213-654-2782  
**Wtd, 2nd** guit that can plyr/progrsv groovy oddm meter metal style. Must have Impso & equip. Intl Metallica, early Fates, Vol. Cool Les, 818-567-2007  
**Wtd, cool** guit. Bst & drrm forming band. 818-986-1227

rock, grooving blues, funky as you wnt to be! Lloyd Stout, 818-503-5570  
**Bs soloist,** new LP w/recrdng co, pro gear, maj toung exp. lkg for overseas sts, 1 niter, fill ins, recrdng sts. All styles, dbl on keys. 213-662-6380  
**Bst avail** for F/T quality wrkg classic rock band. Pro image, equip, vocs, Impso, Sves OK. Road wrk welcome. Estab pros only. 213-654-8607  
**Bst avail** for pro band sit. Have maj toung & recrdng exp. lks, chops & pro att. Joseph, 818-753-7712  
**Bst avail,** 4, 6 string, fretted, Intl Sling, Fishbone. Level 42, David Sanborn, No Peppers or metal clone bands. Scott, 213-851-3126  
**Bst avail,** Ron, 213-874-8161  
**Bst sks** to J/F chansma & fashion conscious band in tradit'n of Scritti, Duran, Prince, INXS mts srs dance club music. Rocco, 213-876-4358  
**Bst, short** hr, R&R image, Intl Clash, Adams & Ants, Georgia Satellites. 213-650-7566  
**Bst/snglr/sngwr** lkg to relocate to CA, skg glam rock, metal band. Intl Kiss, Bangles, Enuff, Poison, Tommy, 312-736-6388  
**Bst/voc avail.** New in town, Maj lbi exp includes albums, soundtrcks, touring. Avail immed for F/T pro sit. Lee, 818-980-0018  
**Funk bst** avail. Skg 4-6 niter. Tmpso, SOA equip. Styles, hip hop, R&B, funk. 818-980-6859  
**HR bst w/strong** lng hr image, stage presnc & plyng abil sks next up & coming band w/mngt. Pro offers only. 213-851-5392  
**Hrd core** bst & voc team lkg to J/F dbl lnd hrd core speed metal band. Pro metal heads only. Intl early Maiden, Testament, Slayer, Megadeth. 213-464-1532  
**Pro bs plyr** avail. Plys all styles, jazz, blues, cntry, funk. Only pros call. Mike, 213-483-4760  
**Pro bst avail,** lots of exp, hundreds of hours in studio. Intl from Kansas, Yes, Genesis, etc. Lots of equip, no bckng vocs. 213-389-7971; 213-480-1644  
**Pro bst sks** estab proj, Uniq lk. Love/Hate, Danzig, Alice/Chains, Hi energy a must. Hilywd area. Tommy, 213-962-0849  
**R&R** bst avail for touring & recrdng band. Andy, 213-960-7604  
**Snglr & bst,** 15 & 21, lkg for guit & drrm to compl fun loving, fearless artistic grp. Fugazi, Prmuss & Christian Death. Ricardo, 213-856-0899. Arturo, 213-953-1238  
**Verst** bst w/16 chnl PA sks wrkg weekend band. Also avail for 1 niter, fill ins & recrdng. Intl by Will Lee, T-Bone, Letand Sklar. Brill, 805-723-5734

## 10. BASSISTS WANTED

• 1 billion light yrs away, theatrlc guit 22 sks pro collab to form, not follow. Image, touring, recrdng exp. Hendrix, Yardbirds, Brian Jones, Doors. Dru, 213-461-9564  
• 1 bst & drrm ndd for Christian band. Have singr, guit & keybdst. Also have rehrst spc in Claremont. Julie, M-F, 9-6 pm; Rik after 6 pm. 714-623-8620  
• **STRANGE BEHAVIOUR** is a must if you're to enter the groove of our sexual Rockoff Gibraltar. Bs plyng a +. 213-399-0733  
• **Bst wtd** for Pwr Station type funk, sex, rock band d Feel & groove the priority. **STRANGE BEHAVIOUR** req'd. 818-709-0665  
• **2 guit** team reforming band & auding bst. Musicl format, cmrl HR. Must have gd equip & Impso. Pref lnger style plyr. Doc Jones, 818-980-4685  
• **Acous upright** bs plyr ndd for new age rock band. Nd groove plyr w/solo abil. 213-668-1823  
• **Aggrsv** bs plyr ndd by world's hvst band. Intl Black Flag, Helmut, Laughing Hyenas, any sub pop bands. No metal. Jason, 818-352-8460  
• **Alttrnty** band skg bst. Jim, 818-988-4924  
• **Alttrnt** bst ndd. Slap, melic plyr. Intl by Iggy, Keith, Replacemnts, Godfather. Have xint sngs & connex. Pros only. 213-461-1168  
• **Alttrnty** pop band sks musicl bs plyr w/groove. Vocs a +. McCartney would be nice. Intl Beatles, Crowded House, Replacemnts. Greg, 213-667-0247  
• **Alttrnty** rock band estab watty, prodr & gigs. sks bs plyr. Dave, 213-930-2490  
• **Are you 17?** Band w/pro sit sks bs plyr ala Adam Clayton, Eric Avery, J.P. Jones, Norwood. 213-658-0218  
• **Armani** arena, Billboard billfoll, Fortune 500, fame, models, meglomania awaits 1st young eligible pop hound. PS, lbi instr. Spence, 818-441-6256  
• **Audlins.** Band w/mngt, lbi connex, sks bs plyr for orig pop rock. Sngwrts welcome. Phil, 818-240-9840  
• **BELIEF** writs bst for melic speed altmty acous w/gothic Intl blk image. We have direction. We are srs. 18-25 pref'd. Dave, 818-957-2475  
• **Bs plyr** for fresh funk R&B band. Intl Fela, Loose Ends. Srs only, pls no flakes. Aahren, 213-202-9032  
• **Bs plyr** ndd for alttrnty twisted pop music. 213-934-3762

• **Bs plyr** ndd to compl rock band w/grt sngs. Intl Sisters, Cult, Zodiac, MKey, 818-846-5969  
• **Bs plyr** wtd for dedidc metalband. Proplyr, Intl Megadeth, Priest, Sabotage Joe, 213-957-9381  
• **Bs plyr** wtd for fresh new funk rock band. Intl by Fela, Loose Ends, Dedicd & Impso a must. Aahren, 213-202-9032  
• **Bs plyr** wtd for groove orientd jungle beat armed at the future. Doors to Jane's to Pistols. Michael, 818-882-4222  
• **Bs plyr** wtd for grp w/grt sngs, up & cring gigs, maj lbi connex. Bckup vocs a +. Must have strong desire to make it. Intl INXS. Pros only. Paul, 213-655-4346  
• **Bs plyr** wtd for orig, highly inspirational rock band. Intl are Boston, Kansas & Giant. Rehrs in LA area. Srs inquires only, pls. Steve, 714-992-2066  
• **Bs plyr** wtd for rehrst band sit. Rock to jazz, reading helpul. Responsbl plyrs only, pls. Let's have fun Joe, 818-954-0742  
• **Bs plyr** wtd for xtremly srs progrsv HR band. Exp pref'd. 818-504-2670; 818-985-3076  
• **Bs plyr** wtd, ages 22-26. Must have pro gear, cabs, etc. Practice in Venice. Ong set matrl, rock. We have connex. 213-822-0389  
• **Bs plyr** wtd. Must sing lbi. Have gigs. Glen Holland, 213-664-7572  
• **Bs-less** band tweaking over lack of bs plyr w/gonads in LA. Alttrnty sit. Paul, 213-392-3073  
• **Bs/synth** bs some keys wtd for cmrl rock band. Blondie mts B52's, vocs a +. Must have fun. Zoe & Vic, 213-655-1741  
• **Bst** ndd for exp pro HR band for recrdng & shows prof. Hrd wrkg & dedidc. Intl Dokken, Badlands, Tesla. Rehrs in Lng Bch area. Lv msg. Glen, 714-236-2242  
• **Bst w/jazz** mind & rock heart for provocatve Intl pop music. Rundgren mts King Crimson. Boile or Melne, 213-851-5168  
• **Bst w/strong** bckup vocs wtd. Cmrl HR band. We have grt sngs. Intl, connex & hi energy show. Jovi, Warrant, Scorpz. Randy, 818-908-1978  
• **Bst wtd** by rock blues cover band, classocs, oldies, T40. Origs later. Be reliable w/gd equip. Hi range vocs helpul. Bob, 818-895-1821  
• **Bst wtd** for fusion HR proj. Maha Vishnu mts Whresnake. Must be highly pro, top gear, gd stage presnc, love to jam. Bill, 818-360-4999  
• **Bst wtd** for HR band w/edge. Must be pro, have rehrst spc. Ron, 818-768-7488; Houston, 213-874-0125

## 10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

• **#1** pro bst/voc w/4 world tours & 18 albums under belt. Lkg for signed or bckd HR band. 818-545-4550  
• **Are you** skg Stanley Clark, Larry Graham, Louis Johnson? If so, give me a call. 1 plyr w/whose styles. Bst skg 4-6 niter, strong vocs. 818-980-6859  
• **Bs plyr & keybd** plyr avail for hrd edged rock proj. Pros only. Arthur, 213-834-1858  
• **Bs plyr** avail in San Fran. Ply groove, funk, rock. 415-285-8910  
• **Bs plyr** avail. 21 pro equip. Intl Thin Lizzy, Sabbath, Diamond, Bruce. 213-836-4252  
• **Bs plyr** avail. dedidc team plyr. Have exp. image, equip, bckng vocs. Skg ideal cmrl rock proj. Frank, 818-905-6039; 213-397-3212  
• **Bs plyr** avail. Intl are Lenny Kravitz, Jellyfish, 70's & late 60's funk. Louie, 818-261-5308  
• **Bs plyr** avail. Intl Throbs, Guitercats. Tommy, 213-469-9569  
• **Bs plyr** lkg for wrkg club band into classic rock, cntry rock, soft rock or oldies. Ld & bckng vocs. Nol young, thin or lassy, just good. George, 818-764-6063  
• **Bs plyr** lkg for wrkg 140 or cover band only. No forming bands. All styles. T40, rock, classic rock, R&B, some jazz. Sings lbi vocs. Mark, 213-653-8157  
• **Bs plyr** sks dedidc plyrs to create loud aggrsv rock. Music not concerned w/lks. Personality a+. Ken, 213-462-1294  
• **Bs plyr** voc avail for live gigs & recrdng dates w/pay. Solid

**Bass Lessons**  
All levels. All Styles. Funk  
Rock solos, walking lines  
Jazz Improv, R&B, Slap  
Pick, Grooving, Reading-8  
Yr Mi staff Jean Luc Ponty  
Carole King, Savoy Brown  
1st Lesson \$10- John  
Humphrey 213-662-3510

Private Instruction  
**BASS**  
If you are serious about  
the bass, I can really help  
you expand your playing.  
Over 40 recording artists  
have hired my students.  
**HERB MICKMAN**  
(818) 990-2328

**Wonderland**  
**SEEKS BASSIST**  
with backing vocals,  
positive attitude for  
pro, melodic, hard  
rock act. First, last  
& only priority...  
**THE BAND.**  
(213) 913-1556

**SEEKS BASSIST**  
with backing vocals,  
positive attitude for  
pro, melodic, hard  
rock act. First, last  
& only priority...  
**THE BAND.**  
(213) 913-1556

**BASSIST AVAILABLE**  
for Hard Rock only. Strong  
songwriter with extensive  
recording and tour experience.  
25, 6'1", 150 lbs. Equip: Mesa  
Boogie & Ampeg w/Hamer  
12-string, Gibson Les Paul &  
Precision basses.  
**Jeff (818) 563-4953**

**GEFFEN BAND**  
60's R&R, Blues, Sleaze-Psychedelic,  
seeks PIANO, BASS & DRUMS  
Piano- Jerry Lee, Dr. John,  
strong raspy vocals  
Bass- Jazz, R&B, Motown.  
Short-scaled sound.  
NO FUNK! NO METAL!  
Drums- MUST SWING while pushing  
the beat. Moon to Bruford  
creativity. Tight small kit.  
NO BONHAM!  
NO BEHIND BEATS!  
Under 28, 70's english mod look.  
Influences: Stones, Joplin, Beatles,  
Faces, Aerosmith, Airplane, Gospel.  
Call 2-Midnight (213) 653-6786  
Out of State? Send promo kit to  
Vicki Hamilton at Geffen Records.

**Mac/Performer Specialist**  
Bachelor's Degree in Synthesis  
from Berklee College of Music  
**(818) 503-3830**  
24 Hours

**KEYBOARDIST AVAILABLE**  
FOR HIRE OR TO JOIN  
EXTRMELY CREATIVE PROJECT.  
• COMPOSING • SEQUENCING  
• PROGRAMMING • SAMPLING • GUITAR  
• VOCALS • LIVE OR STUDIO  
**STEVE WEISS**  
**(818) 786-1901**

**N**ishiki  
**E**ntertainment  
**G**roup

**BASSIST KEYBOARDIST**  
Nishiki Entertainment Group is seeking  
a Bassist and Keyboardist for a newly-  
formed, up-and-coming, high-energy  
commercial rock act.  
Send tapes to:  
Nishiki Entertainment Group  
23715 W. Malibu Road  
Suite 339  
Malibu, California 90265



# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

•Bst wtd for orig proj ala Sonic Youth, X, Ramones. Van Nuys studio. Ages 20-30. Ready to roll. 213-827-0054  
 •Bst wtd for R&B band. Hi energy, lng hr image a must. att. Jamie. 213-464-7334  
 •Bst wtd for T40 grp. Must sing bckups for overseas sit. Robert. 818-792-8954  
 •Bst wtd for Zep. Crowes. Dylan style band. Not the next Crue, not the next Faith. 213-663-0498  
 •Bst wtd. young gd att. for atmrv rock R&B proj. Intl Rocco. Jocko. Hendrix. Frattless. 5 string. vocs. Exp a +. JP. 213-478-7046  
 •Bst wtd. Intl Broken Homes. Havelinas. early Motown. etc. Greg. 714-621-2464: 818-560-7882  
 •Bst. dmr wtd for groove blues HR band. Gd musicianship. be yourself, put in your soul. New Proj. Paul. 818-340-0921  
 •Bst/harmony voc wtd for intrsing atmrv rock band. Intl Tom Watts. Dylan. Miles. Eric. M/F. Jess. 213-393-4633  
 •Christian metal band w/album sks Christian bst w/strong vocs. image & pro gear. Srs recrdng & perfming. Intl Yngwie. Extreme. Dokken. Phil. 818-458-1332  
 •Dark gothic lkg bst wtd for gloom rock band w/edge. Equip. Impso. style. dedcin. makeup. Intl M/F. Srs only. Intl ourselves. 213-463-3358  
 •Fem bs plyr that can ply progrsv groovy odd meter metal stlye. Must have Impso & equip. Intl Metallica. early Fates.

Voi Vod. Les. 818-567-2007  
 •Fem bs plyr wtd. verstl styles. xint improv skills. bckup vocs a +. Lks grt but tint & dedcin better. Must have own Impso. No att. Orange Co area. 714-447-1824  
 •Fem bs wtd to compl all tem proj. Gd lks & image. pls. Have mainf. Valley area. Intl Extreme. Crue. 818-784-2872  
 •Fem bst wtd to join tem band w/mngt. Private rehrl spc. grt sngs. live. recrdng & video. 213-876-3176: 818-348-9375  
 •Fem HM bst wtd for all girl band. Reliability. equip. wheels nrd. Have mngt. recrdng co intrst. possible tour. 213-851-1149  
 •Funky pwr bs wtd for xceptnl artistic progrsv rock band. Music comes 1st. Have gigs. lbi intrst. Intl Gabriel. Bush. O'Ryche. Fixx. 213-876-4814  
 •Grooving blues rock bst wtd. Vocs +. Impso. dedcin. must. Males under 30 only. We have mngt. demos. gigs. Sly. Aero. Stones. Zep. Frank. 818-508-5193  
 •Gult/sngwtr nds young bs or bs & drm team. Forming sng orientd cmrcl rock band. Tint. gear & hr a must. Srs only. Jovi. Skid. Lynch. John. 213-876-3485  
 •Gult/sngwtr. dmr. sk bst for sinister. theatrl. metal band. Intl Kiss. Cooper. Crue. No drugs. Dave. 213-465-6419  
 •Gutter sleaze. ultra imaged Hllywd HR grp sks bst. No browns. tats or uglies. Ages 19-23. Intl Skid. Pussycat. 213-851-2825  
 •HARD TIMES sks bst. Pro att. pro gear. rock image. Hrd. hvy cmrcl rock. shows pending. 818-761-5301: 818-791-3829  
 •Harmonica plyr & voc w/the blues & orig ideas sk bs plyr to start blues band Intl John Mayall. Paul Butterfield. T-Birds Chris. 213-281-1908  
 •Hvy rock bs plyr nrd now. Doug or John. 818-831-1525  
 •In your face. groove 11/16 hrtf band sks verstl & open minded bs. Intl. music. Matt. 213-660-2976  
 •Jamming bs plyr who can ply. not just ride the E, for straight ahead American band. Intl Petty. Smithereens. Springstein. Stones. Harry. 213-965-9886

•Jive nipple bst wtd for band. Intl Liquid Jesus. Alice/ Chains. Love Bone. Jeff. 213-851-3661  
 •KILL SISTER KILL sks tem bst. Stock plyr inspired by Cult. Zodiac. AC/DC. Get the picture? Video, gigs + indie deal. 818-377-8951  
 •LAST SHADES OF DAWN sks pro caliber bst who loves to ply & sing. Modern bluesy rock sort of thing. The real deal. 213-960-5655  
 •Lkg for blues based plyr. Must be well versed. steady drive. shuffle. 6/8's. swing. R&B. Robert. 213-656-5946  
 •Lkg for bst for rock fusion band. some chart reading req'd. 213-376-1145  
 •Lkg for Duran. Kevin Page lype. Sean. 818-785-1553  
 •Meldic cmrcl rock band nds bs plyr to compl band. Joe. 213-397-3991  
 •Non progrsv bst wtd for xplosv HR band. Into old VH. Tesla. Dokken. Skid. Rehrl spc. many sngs. vocs. gd lks. pro att. 818-341-2544: 818-763-3894  
 •POOL HALL RICHARD sks bs plyr. Stones. Faces. Aero. If you can groove & have gd meter. call. Bill. 213-462-7465  
 •Pro bst wtd for cmrcl metal proj w/edge. Must have chops. lks & dependabl att. Don't waste my time. 818-506-6423  
 •Sng orientd meldic HR band w/connex sks team plyng bst w/groove. creatively. image & pro att. Music 1st. deal w/ come. 818-907-9294  
 •Sngwtr duo. both ply keys. 1 sngs. nd funky bs plyr who knows what the groove is all about. Must sing & be very animated. Pierre. 818-772-2538  
 •Solid grooving atmrv bst w/classic rock Intl wtd for wrkg band. Bckng vocs essential. Gigs scheduled. mngt & recrdng pending. Kevin. 818-762-1925  
 •Steadfast hrd driving blues rock band nds bs plyr w/ image. vocs & who wants to make it. If you don't want to make it, don't call. Greg. 213-371-8141  
 •SUN GODDESS skg hrd meldic rock bs plyr for band. Commitmt. lbi show & tour + local shows. No drugs or booze pref'd. 213-288-9660  
 •Team bs plyr nrd to write. wrk & ply w/blues rock band. 818-705-0875  
 •THE BEAUTIFUL DESTRUCTION sks bst. Hvy Intl Intl. upcmg shows. tapes avail. Age 18-24. 213-678-5532

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON

## 11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

•2 plyrs. 1 sngs. 1 w/degree in music. Wrkg on demo that has cool sophistication of jazz w/colorful, soullf black urban style. Pierre. 818-772-2538  
 •Exp pro keyboardist from Engl w/Full Midi set up including computer & 24 trk studio. sng live or recrdng sits. All styles. Andy. 213-675-0925  
 •Keyboard avail skg 4-6 niter w/wrkg band. Pros only. Equip. Impso. Styles R&B. hip hop. funk. 818-980-6859  
 •Keyboard avail. equip. Yamaha DX7, Proteus & Alesis sampler. Charles. 818-566-1828  
 •Keyboard avail. T40. jazz. pop. Seasoned plyr. reads music. bckgrnd vocs. some id. sks cals or wrkg sits thru the week. studio also. 818-784-2740  
 •Keyboard w/inew pro gear sks pro proj. Midi. any styles. Multi sampling abil. Lkg for overseas sits. 1 niters. Intl ins. 213-662-6380  
 •Keyboard w/pro seqncng & sampling equip avail for wrkg sit. Ryan. 714-337-7655  
 •Keyboard w/SOA equip. Impso. skg 4-6 niter w/wrkg band or voc. Strong vocs avail. 818-980-6859  
 •Keyboard plyr sks wrkg touring band/sit. Ron. 818-913-0344  
 •Kdybst & bs plyr avail for hrd edged rock proj. Pros only. Arthur. 213-834-1858  
 •Pianist skg sng w/lounge sit in wrks. Pop & ballads. 818-344-8657  
 •Tired of plyng w/money? \$25,000 worth of pro gear. Chops that will blow your mind. Zack. 818-760-4430: 818-786-9424

# NO B.S.

Learn more in ONE VOICE LESSON than most voice instructors teach you in six months (if ever)!!

Jeffrey Allen  
 Vocal Studio  
 (818) 782-4332

To function in the new Soul, R&B, Rock & Pop styles, you've got to have a technique that will support you through extended ranges. Singers have won 76 Grammys using this technique. Guaranteed results with the first lesson.

Individual instruction all levels.

ROGER BURNLEY  
 VOCAL STUDIO

213-463-2382  
 Seth Riggs Associate & Consultant to the Recording Industry Sourcebook

## SETH RIGGS METHOD

"Matthew teaches what 76 Grammy winners already know. That's worth a successful career." —Seth Riggs

MATTHEW EISENBERG  
 (818) 506-8959  
 Seth Riggs Associate

## VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype  
 Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873  
 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE  
 CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

## Sabine Institute

of Voice Strengthening

Guns N' Roses Bad Co.  
 Love/Hate Giant  
 .38 Special Megadeth  
 Stryper Electric Boys  
 Salty Dog Keel  
 Lizzy Borden Malice

WE BRING BACK YOUR CHILDHOOD SCREAMS  
 TOTAL VOICE MAINTENANCE

Call for information on affordable workshops and special rates for bands ..... (818) 761-6747

## SUSAN FRENCH IS BACK



Performer: Tina Gullickson

SETH RIGGS ASSOCIATE  
 • Director of L.A. School of Natural Vocal Production and Vocal Dept. at the National Academy of Performing Arts.  
 • Coach to: Belinda Carlisle, the Bongles, Peter Cose, the Knock, members of "Cats," "Little Shop Of Horrors" and others.

**VOCAL SEMINAR FILLING UP FAST**  
 Learn the internationally acclaimed technique of Seth Riggs that assisted 76+ Grammy Winners and other artists to the top.

Intro Workshop/Seminar \$20  
 (BEGINNERS WELCOME)

VIDEOED: Performance Workshops • Classes • Seminars

CALL FOR DETAILS & FREE BROCHURE (818) 990-POWR (213) 288-NOTE

## Gloria Rusch's School of the Natural Voice™

LOS ANGELES PARIS LONDON

MICHEL LÉ VIRGIN RECORDING ARTISTS:  
 MR BIG: NIA PEEPLES  
 BILLY SHEEHAN ANGEL  
 ERIC MARTIN STEVIE SALAS  
 PAT TORPEY AND MORE  
 PAUL GILBERT

"Highly recommended, consistently superior results at all levels." —John Novello, ITI recording artist, keyboardist, composer, author of the critically acclaimed book, *The Contemporary Keyboardist*

## PRIVATE STUDY NOW IN YOUR AREAS:

• Judy Norton Taylor, Woodland Hills • Janel Rap Cooper, Orange County  
 • Linda Griffin, Hollywood • B.B. Scott, Santa Monica/West L.A.  
 • Sheila Knight, Glendale • Kae Solomon, N. Hollywood

International Recording Artist  
**Gloria Rusch**

Featured vocalist on John Novello's album, *Too Cool*, has also performed with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, Rick James, El DeBarge and B.B. King.

**ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED!**  
 BEGINNING INTERMEDIATE ADVANCED

- Introductory Lectures
- Vocal exercises on Cassette
- Video taped Stage Presence Workshop
- Recording Studio Workshop

CALL NOW!

(818) 506-8146

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON

## 11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

- **Alltriv groove** oriented rock band keyboardist. Sam, days, 714-474-7900, eves/weekends, 213-888-1531
- **Are you a hot keyboard w/gtr?** Do you have ambition far beyond those you wrk with? Maybe write or sing? Paul, 213-913-1784
- **Artisy rock band** sks well rounded, creatv, knowledgeable & humble team plyr. Blonnie, Siouxie, Patsy Cline, Gabriel. Lv msg. Eric, 818-992-8073
- **Attn, keyboardist** w/ voc wtd for R&R orig band. Must have strong hi range & gd ear for harmony. Team plyr only, pls. Infl Heart, Giant, 213-973-2867
- **Auditts.** Band w/mngt, lbt connex, sks keyboardist for orig pop rock. Sngwrtrs welcome. Phil, 818-240-9840
- **Blues rock band** nds crazy singr/keyboardist. Infl Nicky Hopkins, Billy Preston, Chuck Lavelle, Greg Allman. Bkng vocs. Art Dog, 818-909-9705
- **Boogie blues keyboard wtd.** Vocs+, Impso, dedictn, must. Males under 30 only. Petty, Stones, Zep, Crowes. We have gigs, mngt, demos. Frank, 818-506-5193
- **Exp dedictd keyboard wtd** for meltdriven HR band. Infl Whitesnake, Europe, Heart, 213-463-9128
- **Fem keyboard wtd.** Versil styles, xint improv sills, bckup vocs a-. Lks grt but tint & dedictn better. Must have own impso. No att. Orange Co area. 714-447-1824
- **Funk rock keyboard ndd** to save music from the present monotonous state fl'n. Infl Sly, James Brown, Funkadelic, Prince, Rob, 213-299-3007
- **Keyboardist w/ strong vocs** ndd for hrd alttriv rock band that has gigs, following, 24 trk demo & industry intrst. Srs commmitmt a must. 213-466-3722
- **Keyboardist wtd** by salsa band to ply horn section on M1. Must be able to read charts. \$800/month pay. Tony, 213-410-9207
- **Keyboardist wtd** for alttriv rock band. Infl Beatles, Bowie, Stones w/90's edge. Atty, mngt, gigs. John, 818-902-1219
- **Keyboardist wtd** for band negotiating maj mngt & publishing deal. Cntrl melc HR, TNT, Dokken, Rising Force. Must have demo & lng hr. 818-980-2472
- **Keyboardist wtd** for funk dance rock band w/maj mngt & lbt intrst. Infl INXS, Prince, R.Palmer. For lbt showcs's & tour. Must be pro. Mark, 213-850-7284
- **Keyboardist wtd** for grp w/gtr sngs, up & cmngn gigs, maj lbt connex. Bckup vocs a-. Must have strong desire to make

- it. Infl INXS. Pros only. Paul, 213-655-4346
- **Keyboardist wtd** for orig, highly inspirational rock band. Infl are Boston, Kansas & Giant. Rehrs in LA area. Srs inquires only, pls. Steve, 714-992-2066
- **Keyboardist wtd** for pop rock band. Industry connex & mngt intrst. Ready to showcs when you are. 818-752-9335
- **Keyboardist wtd** for T40 grp. Must sing bckups for overseas sll. Robert, 818-792-8954
- **Keyboardist wtd** for unig band. 60's, 90's thing. Vocs a-. John, Jay or Todd, 818-988-0984
- **Keyboardist wtd** for alttriv rock R&B prof. Infl Steely Dan, S.Wonder, Prince, B3, vocs a-. JP, 213-478-7046
- **Keyboardist/2nd guit** w/bkng vocs wtd for Christian rock band. We have grt sngs & gigs coming up. We nd you. 818-781-8923
- **Keyboardist/guit** sought by estab HR band w/mngt. Lng hr, solid reputable bckmd, etc. Call for appt. Bradley, 818-752-9454
- **Keyboardist wtd.** Must sing bckgnd vocs well, have gd equip, pro att for top notch melc HR band. Paid sits. 818-342-5751
- **Keyboard plyr.** Matr w/strong musicianship. Wtd by different rock grp, drms, vocs & Chapman stick. All orig. Proficient in several styles, other instrmnts a+. Billy, 818-945-8206
- **Keyboardist in avant garde, electric style** wtd for demo in exchange for studio time. 213-275-4133
- **Latin band sks** pro keyboardist, \$800/month, 4 nites/week. Must be able to ply Salsa music & be exp in Latin clave. Tony, 213-217-7564
- **Piano/keyboard plyr** wtd for R&B blues band. All orig matr. Stones, Cougar. Album release July 15. Billy, 818-593-1157
- **Pop rock singr/sngwrtr/guit,** short hr, contmpy image, kg for keyboard plyr/prodr to recrd, write, live act exp. Infl Elton. Doug, 213-315-3432
- **Seasoned blues rock piano plyr** w/some voc abil wtd for weekend cmrcl band. No bad habits. Bob, 818-776-8654
- **Singer, 22, sks keyboardist** for Jovi, Journey, Danger Danger, 20-24, grt lks, att, no drugs. I have studio. Alan, 213-939-8357
- **Sng oriented melc HR band** w/connex sks keyboardist w/ tint, creatvity, image & pro att. Music 1st, deal will come. Sam or Eric, 818-907-9264
- **Beautfl SWF sks** equally beautfl & generous SW M/F to ply keyboard, sing & indlge in some very STRANGE BEHAVIOUR. 213-399-0733

- **Keyboardist wtd** for Pwr Station, Idol, sex rock/dance rock band, STRANGE BEHAVIOUR, 818-709-0665
- **SPIDERS OF ALBION** sks keyboard/voc for elfin rock w/ recrdng & touring exp. Gabriel, U2, Police, 213-318-6934
- **Top pro guit sks** keyboard plyr for orig proj. Dedicd pro only. Must be free to tour. Ken, 5-9 pm, 818-358-7432
- **WOLF PACE** sks keyboard wizard, bckgnd vocs a+. Infl Wilson Phillips, B.Raitt/wedge Terry, 213-372-4387
- **Wtd, exp T40 keyboard plyr** for T40 band. Guit & vocs a+. Michael, 818-781-6805
- **Wtd, pianist, gd reader** w/strong musical conducting abil, able to take charge & tour w/R&B grp. 213-822-2018

## 12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

- **A singer w/guits** who wants to get on stage. Pwr, vision, image. Pistols, guns, Sisters, mystery, Culi, tint, Stooges. No metal. Monte, 818-577-1826
- **All I want** is a band that is wrkg now & making money. Copies w/ours would be ideal ala INXS, etc. Shane, 818-753-3317
- **Alttriv voc/lyricist,** eclectic wide range, stage presnc, Christian infl, sks others to form unpretentious pop rock band. Infl Beatles, Dylan, Cat Stevens, Rundgren, Joseph, 818-766-5530
- **Are you too infl, why not be one?** Singr w/image & voc skg innovatv musicians, psychdc bluesy HR, etc. Mystical, spiritual quality. Jeff, 213-441-5402
- **Black male voc** avail for R&B & pop demos. James, 818-705-7470
- **Blues rock singr** avail. Lkg for blues rock band. Infl Stones, Crowes, Aero, Doors & blues. No lazy flakes. Lear, 213-396-8221
- **Brilliant voc/sngwrtr** lkg for band to back me up. Infl Blue Oyster, Scorps, Bad Co, Reed, 213-470-7053
- **Exp pro fem** voc sks guit or band for gigs, proj. Xint rock, folk voc. Lisa, 818-501-8198
- **Fem bckgnd voc** avail for pop rock or R&B band to do club dates & sessions. Hrd wrkr, no ego. No metal, pls. Rosanna, 818-769-4230
- **Fem blues, rock style,** harmonica plyr, also some guit. Srs, gd lks. 714-447-4147
- **Fem exp w/jazz,** blues, pop & soft rock skg bckups, keybrds, bs & drms for mutual employmnt. Julie, 818-772-7829

- **Fem pro voc/sngwrtr,** ld & grt harmonies, sks wrkg sll w/ mngt or lbt. Will tour. Uniq orig matr, cmrcl rock 213-463-6165
- **Fem singr w/gtr** soul passionate voc & stage presnc sks wrkg or soon to be wrkg band. Dedicd pros only. Into T40, R&B, pop, rock & cntry. Carleen, 213-254-4669
- **Fem voc sks** to J/F cover band w/some orig. Amy, 6 pm-midnite only, 213-464-0161
- **Fem voc/lyricist** lkg for rock band w/very hvy groove. No drugs or egos. 818-709-8726
- **Fem voc/sngwrtr** avail for recrdng sessions. Sexy voc, rock image. Infl Roxette, Madonna, Estefan, S.Nicks. Sound alike trks avail. Sandy, 213-839-9658
- **Fine fem voc/guit/dancer/sngwrtr,** xceptnl lks, chops, movie/album credits, skg real band w/culture. Vaughn, Rufus, Zep, Pretenders, R&B, rock. Kathryn, 213-851-9396
- **HR alttriv blues** voc avail. 24. Axl & Sebastian Bach. Steve, 213-871-6801
- **HR voc, HR lk sks** alttriv dynam band. Plant to your Page, Dana, 213-656-3127
- **Hrd core voc & bs plyr** team lkg to J/F dbl ld hrd core speed metal band. Pro metal he ads only. Infl early Maiden, Testament, Slayer, Megadeth, 213-464-1532
- **I K/A in Seattle & now** I'm forming REACTOR in LA. I nd HR/HM plyrs who want to get to signed. Fat or ugly, don't call. 818-980-6669
- **I'm a lem voc/lyricist w/maj connex.** I sound lke child of Joplin & Axl. Infl 70's blues based R&R & disco. 213-654-6716
- **Intense singr/sngwrtr** sks atty, agent, for developmnt. Infl Sibelius, Gershwin, Four Tops, Ricki Lee Jones. Ken Volta, 714-497-4138
- **Killer fem voc sks** HR band w/srs mngt & lng hr image. 20-27 y/o. Jennifer, 714-523-4386
- **Ld voc/rontrm/sngwrtr** sks band w/lks & image to J/F. Jovi, Skid vein. Billy, 818-548-4322
- **Ld voc/sngwrtr** srching for estab band w/a traditnl infl & folk edge. Beatles, Zep, REM. Harmonies a must. 213-452-7787
- **Lammmy mts** Sinatra. Swans mts Izzy. Voc w/road & recrdng exp sks collab for next bgtng. Srs only. Marshall, 213-662-7818
- **Male R&B voc** avail for demos & recrdng proj, ballads, soul. T40, hip hop, etc. Michael, 213-659-7246

*Mike Campbell's*  
**VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP**  
Wanted:  
**Serious Singers!**  
For auditions and info, call  
**(818) 505-1029**

**Juilliard taught me a lot. Now I want to teach you**  
Study with a *trained* professional who knows how to improve your range, flexibility and vocal power.  
All styles from heavy metal to classical, beginning to advanced.  
Reasonable rates.  
**Terri Brinegar, B.M.**  
**(213) 399-6105**

**Study VOICE With MICHAEL BONDON**  
AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY?  
**PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE**  
38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles  
N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs  
**FULL PREP:**  
Voice, Acting, Musicianship  
**(213) 277-7012**

**MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE**  
Established 21 years in Hollywood  
\$15 or \$20 for Bands needing Players.  
\$25 for Original Players seeking Bands.  
\$45 to call 24 hours for paying jobs.  
Hundreds of Resumes, Tapes, & Pictures on File.  
7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD  
**213-851-2333**  
NOON-8 MON, NOON-6 TUES-FRI

**HAVE YOU HAD ENOUGH.....**  
of being held down?  
Then do something about it.  
Buy and read  
**DIANETICS**  
Send \$24.95 each, hardback, or \$5.95 paperback to:  
THE HUBBARD DIANETICS FOUNDATION  
Dept. 16A, 5930 Franklin Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028  
Copyright © 1991 CSI. All Rights Reserved. Dianetics is a trademark and service mark owned by RTC and is used with its permission. 8-91

**GET SERIOUS!**

**STUDIO SOUND RECORDERS**  
• Three Rooms  
• Neve VR console with Flying Faders  
• New Trident Vector console - *The Only One In L.A.*  
• Studer & Otari 24 track, Otari Digital 32 track  
• Video Lock-up, 48 track Lock-up  
• Large tracking room - ideal for live drums and full set-ups  
**WE'VE GOT THE ROOMS, THE GEAR, AND THE STAFF... AND WE WANNA DO YOUR PROJECT.**  
8 1 8 5 0 6 4 4 8 7

**MUSIC CONNECTION** **SUBSCRIBE NOW!**  
 ONE YEAR \$35 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$27.50  
 TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60  
6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028  
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR - MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:  
**MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE**  
TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772  
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE



# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

•Male singer/songwriter/ranger. finished R&B contract, sks only estab R&B bands in Hilywd area. Infil Babyface, S.Wonder. Jim, 213-851-5062  
 •Male voc sks band for summer jam. Infil Morrison, Bono, Rose. Wide range of instr. Russ, 213-478-8266  
 •Male voc sks bluesy funky, jazzy R&B, fusion band or proj. Infil Bolton, Jarreau, Vaughn Bros. Twr of Pwr, etc. John, 213-875-5440  
 •Male voc. 24, model qual lks, blonde hr, blue eyes, lkg for pop, org R&B band. Write, kd, plano, synth, DJ & previous stage exp. CC, 818-713-1313  
 •Male voc/arrangr sks studio sessions, cmrcs, gigs. 4 oct range, pro, have wrk w/many stars. 818-377-9572  
 •Outstndng voicercussnsl from San Fran w/album. lkg for recrdng sits or band. R&B, pop, blues rock. Paula, 213-969-9759  
 •Pop male singr sks org music proj. Infil Rick Astley, George Michael, ABC, Michael Bnggs. 213-850-6059  
 •Pop rock singr/guit plyr w/short tr, contmpry image, avail for demos & live exp. Sounds like cross between Elton, R. Marx. Doug, 213-315-3432  
 •Pro fem black ld & bckgrnd voc stylist. R&B, jazz, blues, pop & gospel. Skg studio & demo. Union affil. Page K.C., 213-704-1426  
 •Pro fem voc avail for all projs. No permanent band sits, pls. Kimberly Plato, 213-461-3461  
 •Pro male voc/wrtr/lyncst, 3 oct, avail for prodcn deals, vox overs, jngles, cmrcs, sessions, etc. 100% team plyr, reasonable, exp. 818-765-4684  
 •Pro singr. 25. Infil Coverdale, Hughes, Rodgers, Aretha. Album credits. Grt range, tone, image. Sks pro band or proj. Exp only. pls. Marty, 818-753-9611  
 •R&B male voc skg wrkg band. 4-6 nites/week. Wrkg sits, pros only. Styles R&B, funk, hip hop. 818-980-6859  
 •Singer skg to get in or formulate R&R band. Moving to LA in Sept, 23 y/o. Michael, 201-796-6581  
 •Singer, compsr, 2nd guit, sks wrkg band. Infil J.Cougar, S.R. Vaughn, Bad Co, ZZ Top. 213-289-7959

•Singer, guit team sk sex, lust, war, romance. VH to Jane's to Pistols. Michael, 818-882-4222  
 •Sirtus Trixon, legendary Detroit rocker, Jagger, Mitch Ryder lype singr, nds guit, keybdsl, bst, drmr w/cool image, vintage gear. No drugs/booze. 213-960-9408  
 •Versatl strong fem voc avail for session wrk, compl pro. Robin, 818-986-6007  
 •Voc & bst avail for VH mts Crue style band. 714-877-1433; 714-276-9912  
 •Voc avail for live gigs & recrdng dates w/pay. Into R&R, blues & soul classics. Unlimited stage energy, strong conviction. Lloyd Stout, 818-503-5570  
 •Voc avail for wrkg band, 4-6 niter pref'd. Trnspos, pro. 818-980-6859  
 •Voc avail, blues style, studio exp, moved from Memphis. Infil J. Cougar, Axi Rose, Zep. 213-466-4424  
 •Voc avail. Formerly of Joshua, Exp & pro. R. Plant image. Skg world class maj/lb HR band. Srs inquires only. Sonny Night, 714-828-5535; 818-912-3321  
 •Voc arching for guit or compl band. Lkg for dedictn & conviction. Tired of same old BS, just wnt to R&R, man. Jay, 213-849-9590  
 •Voc, well trained, lkg for the hottest ballad sngwrtrs for rock, metal or pop. Pros only. No drugs. Terry Kaiser, 818-366-2883  
 •Voc/sngwrtr/guit sks musicians or band Infil by Police, U2, Bad Co. Must groove w/angry passion. No Jovi! Bump, 213-463-4125  
 •Voc/sngwrtr/rhyth guit sks to J/F band. Infil Clash, Jam, Dylan, Steve, 818-377-4761  
 •Well trained voc lkg for the hottest ballad sngwrtr for rock, metal or pop. Pros only. No drugs. Terry Kaiser, 818-988-7868

## 12. VOCALISTS WANTED

•#1 rock band replacing voc. M/F. Must be career sincere. Funky folk rockers to metallic groove slammers. Private studio in Covina. Tom, 213-283-3582  
 •1 aggrsv & tintd male or fem ld ironperson/ld voc &/or rapper w/dancing abil & hot style for new grp ala C+C Music Factory. Snap, James, 213-960-8960  
 •1 billion light yrs away. theatrcal guit, 22. sks pro spiritual singr for supergrp. Hendrix, Brian Jones, Page, Bowie. Lks & touring exp. Dru, 213-461-9564

•1 versatl open minded pwrfl creaty young male to compl xplosy proj w/no boundries. Soull hvy band w/melcd/fresh sound nds you. 213-957-9123  
 •2 fem singr/dancers to form trio w/male for cabaret show. Top vox, harmony abil. Tony, 818-508-1307  
 •2 fem voc wtd for wrkg pop grp. Must dance, lk gd, & be pro. Possible recrdng deal. 818-782-4661  
 •2 Hispanic male voc/dancers wtd for hip hop grp, FIRST FAZE, ages 16-22. Infil BBD, ABC, Rena, 213-882-4839  
 •Aca voc wtd by sngwrtr for demos, etc. Some pay. Pop, R&B, C&M. Lv msy for Dee, 213-960-9886  
 •Aggrsv yung singr/wrtr w/gd image, a whole lot of soul, wtd to compl band. Infil by A.Wood, L.Staley, P.Farrell. 213-851-3953  
 •ALIVE & KICKING sks platinum minded voc. We have killer bckups, sngs, studio, mngr, atty pending, gigs ASAP. Jovi, Leppard, VH, Mike, 818-764-4070  
 •Att HR band, members w/MTV, maj album credits, sks HR ballsy singr. Christy, 213-960-7625  
 •Auditing singrs & rappers for recrdng contract. Dorian, 213-467-3833  
 •Band sks male singr/sngwrtr in WLA area. Dedictn & voc range. rnspos a must. Infil VH, AC/DC, Extreme, Jose, 213-306-7148  
 •Band sks male voc/sngwrtr w/rnspos in WLA area. Dedictn a must. Infil Zep, VH, AC/DC, Greg, 213-474-8909  
 •Black tenor singr nds for classic R&B grp. Xlnt ear for harmonies & lkd gd vocals. Reliable & able to travel. Helene, 213-822-2018  
 •Bluesy metal band w/killer sngs & image sks pwrfl bluesy male voc w/awesome range & lng hr image. Stan, 818-343-8045; Jeff, 818-988-2345  
 •BOMBHELL sks fem ld voc. Pwrfl cmrc rock w/lnl stage presnc. Infil between Bangles, Vixen & Heart. We have xnt sngs, mngr & bi instr. 818-503-5189  
 •Call machine, hear matl, U2, lolol, Cult vein. Sngs w/ space, mood, echo. You must have killer chops, emotion, conviction. 818-994-9486  
 •Cmrcal HR voc wtd. We have grt sngs, lnti, connex & pro att. Hi energy stage show. Scorpz, Jovi, Leppard, Warrant. Randy, 818-908-1978

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON

•COCKNEY MEXICANS sks male voc. Ron Lopez, 818-338-7284  
 •Darn gd band sks darn gd voc. We have sngs, studio, connex & bckng. If you can really sing, call us now. Steve, 818-340-4534  
 •Dynam male voc w/wide oct range from subtle to volcanic nld for reforming cmrcal rock band. Exp, abil, desire. Call after 4. Chuck, 818-894-7663  
 •Estab Hillywd atmrv R&R band sks singr/guit. Lenny, 818-845-5384  
 •Fem bckgrnd voc wtd. You are hot, thin, black & are avail to showcs w/pop funk band w/maj lb instr. Hunter, 818-441-6256  
 •Fem rapper &/or singr wtd to do demo. Sebastian, 714-585-9893  
 •Fem tradit'l HM voc wtd for all grl band. Lks, wheels, reliability, 3 oct range. Into Dio, Wartock, Sabbath. 213-851-1149  
 •Fem voc wtd by sngwrtr for prodcn of srs 12" dance singles w/vox comparable to Katty Dennis & Lisa Stansfield. 213-878-4358  
 •Fem voc wtd for fem cmrcal HR band. Infil Dokken, Scorpz, Tesla. Srs & carser minded only. Helen, 818-571-2006  
 •Fem voc wtd for P/T sub silt in wrkg variety rock band. Robert, 818-762-1704  
 •Fem voc wtd for rap grp. Must have strong vox, some ld vocs also. ACP, 213-461-2061  
 •Fem voc wtd for 140 grp, strong vox & stage presnc a must for possible overseas silt. Robert, 818-792-8954  
 •Fem voc wtd. Must have image, gd voc, for cover/orng proj, mainstream R&R. Dave, 818-362-2807  
 •Groove rock trio sks voc w/balisy bluesy vox. Under 25. Infil VH, Zep, Aero. Music before image. Mike, 213-377-3172  
 •Guit plyr/sngwrtr lkg for that charistmic singr. Where are you? Sing, Gabriel. Mngr, recrdng proj. Randy, 818-782-9790  
 •Guit sks semi glam voc w/grt stage presnc & vocs to form band. Infil Kiss, Priest, Prince, Greg, 818-766-1895  
 •Guit/sngwrtr nds hi energy ironfrontnw/gd range. Forming new eng orientd cmrcal rock band. Jovi, Skid, Lynch. Hillywd area. John, 213-876-3485  
 •Guit/sngwrtr, drmr, sk voc for sinister, theatrcal, metal band Infil Kiss, Cooper, Crue. No drugs. Dave, 213-465-6419

## LEANNE SUMMERS

### Vocal Coach

#### "SPEECH LEVEL SINGING"

A solid foundation to take you through the heavy demands of R&B, Theater, Pop & Rock.

YOU CAN BE IN CONTROL OF YOUR VOICE!

(818) 769-7260  
 SETH RIGGS ASSOCIATE

State-of-the-art MIDI Studio.

## VOICE POWER

LESSONS & COACHING  
 BY ALEX VARDEN, M.A.

- \* 20 YEARS TEACHING (EUROPE & U.S.)
- \* ALL STYLES & LEVELS
- \* PROBLEM AREAS CORRECTED
- \* PREPARE FOR AUDITIONS, GIGS & RECORDING
- \* SIMPLE, EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE

(818) 503-9333

## THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

### Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of

EXENE • AXL ROSE

Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd  
 Jailhouse • Loud Sugar

Red Hot Chili Peppers

(213) 851-3626 (213) 659-2802

## Voiceworks by Lisa Popeil

M.F.A. CalArts—Zappa alumni  
 Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of singing

Reasonable rates: private & group

"Studio Singing" classes  
 in 24-trk studio!

\* Free introductory lesson

1-800-BEL-VOCE

"The Miracle Worker"

# WORLD CLASS VOCALIST/FRONTMAN WANTED

FOR HARD ROCK BAND TO COMPLETE  
 48-TRACK RECORDINGS & SHOWCASE

WE HAVE:

MAJOR MANAGEMENT, FINANCIAL  
 BACKING, GUARANTEED RADIO AIRPLAY,  
 GREAT SONGS, REHEARSAL LOCKOUT,

DEDICATION

YOU MUST HAVE:

DEDICATION

SUPERB SHOWMANSHIP

DEDICATION

SUPERB VOCALS

DEDICATION

• 70's INFLUENCED WITH A 90's DRIVE •

(213) 833-2182

# FEMALE ROCK VOCALIST NEEDED NOW

for polished, melodic, hook-oriented, mainstream rock group (a la Heart, Journey, Pat Benatar).

Group has top L.A. legal representation, total financial backing, production company with own studio and pro management.

Qualified vocalist will receive full-time weekly living wages and will work daily on writing, rehearsing, recording and performing.

Must look between the ages of 18 and 25 years old and relocate to Albuquerque, NM (we will cover expenses to relocate).

Send cassette demo (with 3-4 songs) and photo. Cassette should include at least one ballad.

Send Information to:

• VOCALIST •

8200 Montgomery Blvd. N.E.

Albuquerque, NM 87109

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

**•HI energy voc/rontrmn wtd by frontmn & drmr to compl band. Gd vocs & lyric abill a must. Under 25. Roth, Coverdale range. Les. 213-925-1157**  
**•Hot new R&B/Rock 'n' Roll. R&B. Kgr for a litnd voc comparable to Jeff Plant, S. Bach, Adam from Mozart. Grrt opportunity for right person. Eddie, 213-822-0389**  
**•Ld voc ndd for cmrdl HR band w/grt connex & xint matir. No posers, flakes or drugs. Only srs call. Tim, 818-366-9695; 818-369-0346**  
**•Ld voc wtd for HR band Intl Tate, Halford. Must have image, style, stage presnc & range. Call for more info. 714-538-0679**  
**•Ld voc wtd to compl hvy rock band. Must have image, range & dynamrontrmn skills. Intl Lynch Mob, early VH. Al, 818-964-2212**  
**•Ld voc wtd. Groove rock, no metal heads, no Power 106 or KISS FM, no ID crisis. Jim, 213-716-0105; Craig, 213-988-1419**  
**•LIPSWITCH sks phenomnl id sgr, 20-24, w/grt range ala Astbury, Halford, Tate, Morrison. No glam or egos. Srs inquires only. 818-77-8114**  
**•Lkg for Simon LeBon type. Sean, 818-785-1553**  
**•Lkg for young attractv vocs, solo artists or grrt grp, black or Hispanic. Possible recd deal. Darryl, 213-757-2053**  
**•MF voc, ages 20-29. Robert Miller, 818-347-5211**  
**•Male & fem voc ndd by keybdst/arranger for demo wrk on spec. J. Osbourne, W. Houston style. Aaron, 213-465-1684**  
**•Male Id voc ndd for exp HR proj. Hrd wrkg & dedictd. Intl Dokken, Badlands, Tesla. Rehrrs in Lng Bch area. Lv msg. Glen, 714-236-2242**  
**•Male voc for early 80's infl pop. Nat'l srch for right man. Demo to PO Box 83311, Phoenix, AZ 85071 John, 602-978-3344**  
**•Male voc to compl KLXS type bar band Rhythmit or keys a \*. Orig music is an option also. Mark or Sean, 818-705-8407**  
**•Male voc wtd for xtremly srs progrsv HR band Exp pref'd. 818-504-2670; 818-985-3076**  
**•Male voc wtd to compl recrdg for well connected proj. Intl ala Lion, Whitesnake, Sabotage. Srs pro att, exp & demo req'd. 213-323-3687**  
**•Male voc wtd, image & exp a must. OC area. HR style. Pete, 213-692-8655**  
**•Meldc progrsv metal band sks voc. No drugs, flakes. Intl O'Ryche, Rush, Kings X, VH No blues. York, 818-982-7777**  
**•Operatic pwrll voc to compl the only rock metal act worth listening to. O'Ryche, Metallica, Maiden. Pro att, srs, dedictd w/rnsp. No Hillywd posers. Mike, 818-505-1346**  
**•Phenomenal male voc wtd for band negotiating maj mngt & pubshng deal. Meldc HR, Soto, Tate, Harnell. Must have grrt range & image. 818-980-2472**

**•POOL HALL RICHARD sks voc ala Stewart, Tyler. We have grrt sngs & pro demo. Bill, 213-462-7465**  
**•Pro sngrr ndd to form hrd edged rock proj. Arthur, 213-834-1856**  
**•Pro soullf Id voc wtd ala Ray Gillan, Glen Hughes. Paul Rodgers, S.Wonder, Rehrrs & recrdng studio avail. Bob, 818-506-1043**  
**•Pro voc ndd to compl cmrdl rock band. If you have the lks & hooks, we have the sngs. Bad English to Whitesnake. Mick or Jay, 818-998-7755**  
**•RAGE IN EDEN sks Id voc, dedictd, positv & pro. We have 24Trk demo, shows, private studio, quickly building connex. Lance or Phil, 818-992-6251; 818-831-9389**  
**•Rappers ndd immed for grp ready to recrd. Personality & sns of humor a must. 213-285-5057**  
**•RARE TOUCH is sng male voc wtd range, image & stage presnc. We hav mngt & industry intrst. 818-348-2362**  
**•Rod, Mick, Ronnie & Keith are the only true rockers. Can you add your name? 818-705-0875**  
**•Screamng yet melc throat ndd for estab band. Wasp, Crue, Pistols. Fresh sound, star qual, lnt, dedictd & image a must. 213-688-2981**  
**•Sngrr wtd, M/F, R&R, Gilbert, 213-721-8441**  
**•Sng orlentd meldc HR band w/connex sks worldly courageous male voc w/xint rich vox, creativity, image & pro att. Let's go. Sam, 818-907-9264**  
**•Sngrr/guit plyr kgr for that charisic singer. Where are you? Recrdng proj. Sling, Gabriel. Mngt. Srs only. Randy, 818-782-9790**  
**•Soullf bluesy sngrr/sngwr sks band or musics. Intl old Bad Co, Crowes, Joplin, Vee, 818-712-9861**  
**•STREET LEGAL sks voc. Intl O'Ryche, R.Halford. No drugs. Julie, 213-583-5039**  
**•Strong charismitc black voc for blues R&B proj, over 32 vto. Moe Rogers, 213-677-0763**

**•THE MEANIES, relocated from Detroit, sk aggrsv frontmn w/clean strong vox, att, for intense altrntv Intl HR band w/punk energy. Ally, Intl intrst. 213-467-4556**  
**•Timid ambitlous dependbl sngrr/partner/musicon sought by similarly inspirng sngrr/entertainer to do duet. T40, jazz, cntry or orig matir. 213-457-8328**  
**•Uniq aggrsv, industrial textural, intelligent hrd groove, metal funk proj sks srs, image conscious, soullf aggrsv male voc. Kevin, 818-376-1254**  
**•Voc ndd for progrsv rock band for demo. 213-306-8117**  
**•Voc ndd immed. Skid, TNT, for super hot band. Killer sks, presnc, att only. Connex, demo & bckng 213-664-5115**  
**•Voc to sng Id & bckup on cntry rock sngs. Bruce Shaffer, 213-384-3066**  
**•Voc wtd for Christian HR band. Gd melodies & grrt chops. Intl INXS, VH, Journey, White Lion, Lenny, 213-942-1496**  
**•Voc wtd for orig, highly inspirational rock band. Intl are Boston, Kansas & Giant. Rehrrs in LA area. Srs inquires only, pls. Steve, 714-992-2066**  
**•Voc wtd for srs HM/HR band. Kirk, 818-248-8013**  
**•Voc wtd. Must be versitl. Into aggrsv odd meter metal style. Les. 818-567-2007**  
**•Voc, blues frontmn, keybrds, harp, call. 213-466-0660**  
**•Voc/frontrmn w/pwrll emotional bluesy style ala Coverdale, Rodgers, sngwrng abtl, grrt lks, stage presnc, to form band w/Intl, chemistry. 818-760-6690**  
**•Wtd, blues sngrr, harpist, Muddy, Howling Wolf, Hooker, rocking jam band. George, 213-461-3694**  
**•Wtd, male & fem R&B, hip hop sngrrs for pubshng. Tracy, 818-501-4310**

**24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749**  
**NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON**

band. Intl Grand Funk, Journey, Kansas. Billy, 805-499-9452  
**•Creatv dbl showm'n, maj lbl & video releases, world tour exp, fully endorsed. Sks rocker w/lbl & Intl financil support only. Randy, 213-467-8224**  
**•Drmr avail for gigs, session wrk. Maj tour exp & album credits under belt. Srs calls only, pls. 818-349-2937**  
**•Drmr avail for T40 or cover band only. Gd solid plyr & reads music. Steve, 213-828-9309**  
**•Drmr avail, gd time, feel, showm'nship. Skg hot rock proj to take it. 818-982-5074**  
**•Drmr for hire, 15 yrs exp in many styles. Wrkd w/Albert King & other nat'l acts. Have no problem wirecalling. Michael Grimes, 503-295-4518**  
**•Drmr sks altrntv orig band. Creatv, solid, in vein of Ride, Mrute Men, Clash. Call fr srs. 213-881-9411**  
**•Drmr sks funk rock proj. 21 y/o, Intl Primus, Pappas, Jane's, etc. Have equip & dedictd. Willing to form band. Kerry, 818-348-2072**  
**•Drmr sks hvy rock groove band w/mngt. Hn tenr bckup vocs & grrt meter. Into Zep, Jane's, Love/Hate, Temple of Dogs. 213-281-9665**  
**•Drmr w/pro gear & exp & att, kgr to compl HR/HM band. David, 805-252-9680**  
**•Drmr sks hvy rock sks pro proj. Maj touring exp, album credits, overseas sits, 11 niters, fill ins, recrdng sits, all styles. Steven Young, 213-750-4482**  
**•Drmr, 22 w/grt image, Intl, equip, exp, sks real R&B band into Aero, Stones, Crowes, signed or closa 818-377-8972**

## 13. DRUMMER AVAILABLE

•Aggrsv hrd hitr kgr to J/F grp. Pro equip, very srs, Intl Ozzy, Dio, O'Ryche, Sabotage. Ken, 213-969-8117  
 •Christian drmr w/att & equip skg estab orig meldc HR

### MALE VOCALIST WANTED

Bluesy hard rock band with demo deal, attorney, world class material, seeking world class vocalist with power, image and attitude  
**(818) 596-2043**

### DEVELOP STRONGER STAGE PRESENCE

- Become visibly impressive on stage
- Be in control of your audience
- Really Move!

*Erin Holtz*  
**Dance Now!**  
 PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS  
**(213) 661-7012** Very Reasonable Rates

### VOCALIST WANTED

Original hard rock band searching for career oriented, creative, out-going singer. Demo available. We're young, professionally trained musicians who want a singer with the drive to take control  
**Jules (213) 925-4247**

**JR PRODUCTIONS**  
 Dance, R&B, Rap & Pop  
 24 Trk. Production  
 DAT Rental Available  
**(818) 985-9508**  
**(213) 260-9729**

### AWARD WINNING Producer/Songwriter

Looking to discover attractive, hot new female singer to record Black/Dance music for production.  
 Send tape & photo to:  
**Platinum Productions**  
 1326 San Ysidro Dr.  
 Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
 c/o Robert Humack

### VOCALIST

**Hard-Rock Band** w/mgmt., looking for exp. front person w/looks, range & power on stage. Influence Van Halen, Damn Yankees.  
**(800) 266-8451**  
 Male or Female

### DRUM LESSONS

In August issue of *Modern Drummer*, **CHARLIE ADAMS**, drummer for Private Music recording artist, Yanni, is featured.  
 Just back from National tour.  
 Now teaching beginning to advanced students in rock, jazz, programming & Midi.  
**Call (818) 951-2957**

### RECORD COMPANY

needs experienced, seasoned person in Marketing, Radio & Club Promotion to launch Pop/Dance projects. Send Resumé to:  
 Daniel David  
 4201 Torrance Blvd., #390  
 Torrance, CA 90503

### DRUM LESSONS

Learn exciting new ideas and expand your playing!  
 All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz.  
 Now accepting students.  
**RICK STEEL**  
 (as seen in *Modern Drummer* and "Drumst6" TV show)  
**(213) 392-7499**

### VOICE LESSONS

SOLID TECHNIQUE  
 STRONG PERFORMANCE  
 FREE CONSULTATION  
**SUE FINK**  
**213/478-0696**

### AGENT ZERO

Established Hard Rock Band w/Spec Deal Seeks  
**LEAD VOCALIST**  
 US: Intl: Skid Row, Lynch Mob, Crüe ★ own rehearsal space  
 ★ industry contacts ★ excellent image, showmanship, harmonies  
 YOU: ★ songwriting ability  
 ★ awesome stage presence  
 ★ great long hair image  
 Send tape & photo to:  
**VOCALIST 150S, Glencloaks Bl., #9179**  
 Burbank, CA 91510  
 or call (818) 846-6057

### PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976  
**COME SEE OUR NEW LOCATION**  
 On Burbank Blvd. in Burbank  
 New 24 & 16 track automated studio, Harrison 36 input with Alison automation, Yamaha C-3 piano, tube mics, etc. Mac computer w/S 1000 & M1, huge selection of pro outboard gear and much, much more.  
**Cash Discount Rates:**  
**24 TRACK:** \$45 per hour (reg.) \$40 per hour (5 hr. block)  
**16 TRACK (2"): \$40 per hour (reg.) \$35 per hour (5 hr. block)**  
 Professional Engineer Included  
**(818) 842-5506**



### NEXT IN MUSIC CONNECTION

- **Ice-T** The "Original Gangster" of Rap
- **Exclusive Rap Survey**
- **Moody Blues** Soaring into the Nineties

Publication Date: **July 22, 1991**  
 Ad Deadline: **July 10, 1991**  
**(213) 462-5772 Don't Miss it!**



# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED, JULY 10, 12 NOON

•Drmr/prgrmmr w/stage & studio exp in all styles. Strong groove & chops, top of line acous & elec equip. Pro sits only. Ren, 818-999-2945  
•Exp dedicat dmr klg for non typical pro cmrcr rock band w/hf matrl. Infl Journey, Honeymoon Suite, Bad English, Brian, 818-360-4787  
•Exp dmr sks grp w/more than 1 volume, 2 beats & 3 chords. Let him w/in ear hear. Pete, 818-359-0889  
•Hrd hitting straight ahead exp rock dmr klg for right glg. 29. equip, att, tmspo. Infl Raging Slab, Alice/Chains, Sabotage, Zebra, 818-887-4920  
•K/A fem dmr avail for studio, shows/s, tours, etc. Killer sound. 818-880-4839  
•Lkg for band w/grt bluesy HR sngs. Grt plyr, Bonham, Arldridge style. Grt sounding kit. Srs prs, lng hr att dudes. Ron, 818-243-6137  
•Percussant avail. Latin percussn, plys congas, timbals, hand percussn, bongos, all styles. Johnny, 714-371-7238

•Pop rock dmr w/maj touring & recrdng exp lkg for wrkg cmrcr proj or recrdng. Prs only. 213-969-4608  
•Pro dmr, all styles, grt gear, gd att, gd reader, gd lks. Avail to join or fill in w/wrkg grp & for sessions & tours. Mark, 213-306-4898  
•Pro E Cst dmr w/maj recrdng & touring exp sks cmrcr band w/mngt ala Stryper, TNT, Testa, Charie, 818-247-9117  
•Pwr house solid dmr klg for raw intense HR groove band. Infl Aero, Smiths, Cult. Exp in studio & club circuit. Rock image, pro sits only. Wolf, 818-905-9653  
•R&B, hip hop dmr avail to ply shows or join the right proj ie American version of Soul II Soul. Tracy, 818-501-4310  
•Solid dmr avail for recrdng from punk to funk. Patrick, 818-980-6592

•A drug free dmr wtd. Bad Finger vocs, Sabbath groove, Floyd, cool 60's, 70's image. Bckng vocs, age 21-25. 213-891-2787  
•African or Islamic dmr nnd. We are connected & badder than bad. You just nd to be bad. Chaka, 213-734-8074  
•ATMNY dmr nnd. Infl by lggy, Keith, Replacemnts, Godfathers. Have xim sngs & connex. Reliable pros only. 213-461-1168  
•Are you ready? REACTOR skg dbl bs dmr w/total rock star lk & abil. Dokken, Skid, Whitesnake, Crue Infl. Lng term plyrs only. Greg, 818-980-8669  
•ATOMIC LINGERIE is a compl cmrcr HR band w/ unbelievable sngs & signature sound. Skg aggrsv dmr w/ bckup voc abil. Peter, 818-990-2724  
•Attn, dmr wtd wtd for R&R orig band. Must be solid & tasty. Team plyrs only. pls, Infl Heart, Giant. 213-973-2867  
•Awesome dmr wtd for new age world beat band. Santana ms Zep. Be uniq & light. 818-766-8910  
•Bonham & Perkins would worship you. Infl Jane's, Jellyfish, Pixies, Queen. You have everything to grace the covers of Tiggerbeat, Drum World & Billboard. Michael, 213-935-0541  
•Bonham, Lee, Perkins style wtd for r/fi rock, some funk, psychc. Love/Bone, Zep, Rock image, compl grp. Frel srs, intense. 818-769-7407  
•CAPTAIN BLACK sks pro dbl bs dmr into Ozzy, O'Ryche, to compl headline act. Captain, 213-920-2475  
•Crazy dmr w/pro grooves wtd for multi faceted HR band w/own studio. Zep, Jane's, Moon, King X, 213-863-8322  
•Dark gothic klg dmr wtd for gloom rock band w/edge. Equip, tmspo, style, dedicin, makeup, Infl. M/F. Srs only. Infl ourselves. 213-462-3358  
•Dbl bs dmr nnd for estab insirmtl band. Infl Cacaphony, Racer X. 818-769-8049  
•Dbl bs dmr wtd for xplosv HR band. Into old VH, Testa, Dokken, Skid, Rehrs/spc, many sngs, vocs, gd lks, pro att. 818-341-2584; 818-763-3894  
•Dmr nnd for atmrv twisted pop music. 213-934-3762  
•Dmr nnd for compl cmrcr HR band. You must sing bckups. No sing, then pls don't ring. David, 818-990-2724  
•Dmr nnd for progsv rock band for demo. 213-306-8117  
•Dmr who can whistle as well as piddle for sit stream atmrv band. Infl Chameleons, Smith, Smiths, Cocleau. Dan, 714-679-2105  
•Dmr wtd by rock blues cover band, classics, oldies, T40. Origs later. Be reliable w/td equip. Hi range vocs helpfl. Bob, 818-895-1821  
•Dmr wtd for acous rock shows band ala Michael Penn, Rembrandts, No HM, Scott, 213-472-8851  
•Dmr wtd for all orig non conformist rock grp. Infl Dingo, Crimson, Police. Image marginal. Studio demo. No 60's or 70's. Rehrs. W/L. A. plyr exp only. 818-396-9558  
•Dmr wtd for band. Pretenders, Blondie, Rush plyrs. Have grt sngs, dynamics, no drugs. If you want to do something different, call. Rachel, 213-392-8147  
•Dmr wtd for cmrcr HR band w/igs. We have what it takes, do you? No flakes or posers. 213-660-0417

•Dmr wtd for dedicat metal band. Pro plyr. Infl Megadeth, Priest, Sabotage. Joe, 213-957-9381  
•Dmr wtd for groove orientd jungle beat aimed at the future. Doors to Jane's to Pistols. Michael, 818-882-4222  
•Dmr wtd for HR band. Image a must, solid plyng wld man. Jamie, 213-664-7334  
•Dmr wtd for orig HR band. Infl AC/DC, C. Trick. Must have exp. No glam. John, 818-343-9625  
•Dmr wtd for rehrs/band sit. Rock to jazz, reading helpfl. Responsbl plyrs only, pls. Let's have fun. Joe, 818-954-0742  
•Dmr wtd for very hyv metal Prohrs band. Nd tmspo, chops, dbl bs, dedicin & timing. Rehrs in Burbank. Keith, 818-788-7580  
•Dmr wtd w/skill & energy for sonic carnival of multi shock rock dream eruptions where sub pop ms creaton & revolution is accptability. Sean, 213-683-4801  
•Dmr wtd. Tommy Lee, Tommy Lee, Tommy Lee. Todd or Taylor, 818-766-1099  
•Dmr wtd, young gd att, for atmrv rock R&B proj, Infl Hendrix, Steely Dan, TOP, Hip, pocket. JP, 213-478-7046  
•Dmr wtd. Lkg for pwr groove dmr for cmrcr progsv rock band. Grt sngs, grt harmony, total team plyr, dedicin & desire a must. 818-765-4644  
•Dmr, bst wtd for groove blues HR band. Gd musicianship, be yourself, put in your soul. New proj, Paul, 818-340-0921  
•Dmr, no wimps att, knows how to hit drums, make a committmt & make an impact on R&R. We're still waiting. Image a must. 213-440-2186  
•Fem dmr wtd to compl all fem proj. Gd lks & image, pls. Have matrl. Valley area. Infl Extremte, Mozart, 818-784-2872  
•Funk dmr nnd for funky band. Infl Sly Stone, James Brown, 213-668-2020  
•Funky young dmr wtd, infl by P-Funk, to do recrd for maj lbl. 213-752-1526  
•God dmr nnd for headlining band. Wild kit, wild hr, wild show, wild att are musts. Ugly guys, don't call. 818-988-7474  
•Gult/sngwtr forming sng orientd hi energy cmrcr rock band ala Jovi, Lynch Mob, Skid. Srs only. B&D teams welcome. John, 213-876-3485  
•HARD TIMES sks dmr. Pro att, pro gear, rock image. Hrd, hyv cmrcr rock, shows pending. 818-761-5301; 818-791-3829  
•Harmonica plyr & voc w/ blues & orig ideas sk dmr to start blues band. Infl John Mayall, Paul Butlerfield, T-Birds, Chris, 213-281-1908  
•Hrd edged lng hr pop rock band ala C.Trick, VH, Raspberries, Enuff, sks versit dmr w/vocs. Rags, 213-836-6519  
•Hyv dmr wtd, strong bck beat. Must have strong musicl sensibilities or willing to improve. Doug or John, 818-831-1525  
•If you like Lenny Kravitz bt nd it heavier lkg Zep w/ire of VH1, call & get signed, oves. 818-892-1310  
•Inland Empire based band sks dmr for LA shows w/td. Image a must. Darryl, 714-381-4655  
•LHO/LLOUD HOUSE OPERA skg industrial dmr or keybdst w/pads. Must be srs about music as career. 213-851-3028  
•Lkg for atmrv dmr. Infl Sonic Youth, Violent Femmes, REM, Replacemnt. Instr, pls call. Blair, 818-318-1357  
•Maniac pounding skin basher nnd for estab band. Wasp, Crue, Pistols. Fresh sound, strat qual, Infl, dedicin & image a must. 213-688-2981

## 13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•1 dmr & bst nnd for Christian band. Srs inquires only. Band ages 18-23. Infl M.W. Smith to Simple Minds, Julie, M-F, 9-6 pm; Rik after 6 pm; 714-623-8620  
•70's style R&R band sks dmr, 20-28 y/o w/grt image & style into Stones, Bad Co, Humble Pie & Foghat. If you don't fit this, don't call. 213-655-6132

### Jagged Eye

seeks incredible

#### DOUBLE BASS DRUMMER

To complete classically influenced progressive instrumental band with label & mgmt. interest. You must play in the style of Travis, Anur, Castro Novo.

(818) 769-8049

### DRUMMER NEEDED

To complete passionate, modern, psychedelic band. We have: great songs, pro management, private studio, partial backing. Our influences: R.E.M., Simple Minds, Gabriel. You need: pro ability & attitude, intelligence, artsy image, be influenced by Copeland, Bruford and Bozzio.

call (213) 925-4247

### GUESS RECORDING

16 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A BUDGET
- ▲ TASCAM 1/2" DBX 16 TRACK/DAT
- ▲ EVENTIDE ULTRA-HARMONIZER
- ▲ GREAT LIVE DRUM SOUNDS

Call for more info:  
**818/769-9569**

### ANDY CAHAN'S DEMO SERVICE

(Former member of The Turtles, Producer from Rhino Records, as seen in MC Close-Up Vol. XV #5)

- FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100 (per day)
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Sampling and Effects
- Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- We do Mail-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)
- Why pay hourly time or musicians?

**(818) 377-8967**

### 8 TRK \$10/HR

LIVE DRUMS / FULL MIDI

No band? No problem! Fully equipped studio w/producer. Block rates available

POWERGLIDE PRODUCTIONS  
**(213) 663-6940**

### NEED TAPE?

- 1x Ampex 456 2" \$59
- 1x Scotch 226 1/2" \$9
- C10 Cassettes .69¢
- C20 Cassettes .97¢
- Real Time Cass. Copies \$1.95

**Charles Laurence Studio**  
**(818) 368-4962 VISA/MC/AE**

### Hey, Songwriters!!!

Need a place to work out your tunes and record them cheap? Then come to "The Living Room" midi pre-production recording & sequencing facility.

You get: • 24hrk recording (Toscam 24 trk 1 inch w/Dolby S) • Macintosh SE 30 • Korg M-1 • Yamaha DX-7 • Emu Proteus 1 XR • Akai S 1000 H.D. Sampler • Octapads • Effects Rack (SPX 1000, 90's, Lexicon PCM 70, Zoom 9002, DAT, etc.)

Plus much more for only \$20/HR (engineer included).

For more info, call Paul at  
**(213) 859-1341 (9am-5pm)**

### RICH WINER PRODUCTIONS

"Music for Records, Television and Film"

- Have worked with numerous major label recording artists.
- Composed & produced music for National TV program.
- Quality artist demos for label shopping.

**Call Rich: (818) 905-7488**

### PRE PRODUCTION ROOM

Work out your ideas before spending a lot of money! We offer:

- Arranging • Sequencing • Composing
- Background/Rehearsal Tracks

Sequencers, Synthesizers, Drum Machine and 4-track mixdown available:

**MUSIC IS MY LIFE**  
Contact: Russell Jackson  
**(213) 469-8488**

### SINGERS! SONGWRITERS! MUSICIANS!

Do you need to get your act together?  
We can accelerate your career.

### VINCENZO MUSIC SERVICES

Demos ▲ Masters ▲ Pre-production ▲ Staging  
Arrangements ▲ Charts ▲ Lead Sheets ▲ Sequencing  
Instruction ▲ Packaging ▲ Management  
Career Counselling and more!

Let us put our vast experience at your disposal.

**For free consultation, call 818-848-3111**

### WE SUCK

... but you don't have to when it comes to recording. Call and find out why.

**Two Guys From The Valley**  
**(818) 985-2114**

### STUDIO OWNERS/ENGINEERS

- Studio Wiring • Design & Breakdown • Creating Cables & Connectors • Equipment Installation • 2nd Engineering

**White Noise Engineering**  
**(213) 545-2762**

### INDEPENDENT RECORD CO.

looking for experienced Pop/Dance Producer w/track record & credits for current project. Send resumé & tape to:

Daniel Hayes  
Aspire Music Group  
150 Ocean Park Blvd., #426  
Santa Monica, CA 90405

### MASTER QUALITY DEMOS

Specializing in R&B/Pop Full Productions or MIDI Pre-Production

**DLP (818) 901-0700**

### SCREEN \$5 T-SHIRTS

CUSTOM SILKSCREENED WITH YOUR LOGO!

**818-888-6322**

# FREE CLASSIFIEDS

•**Orig rock band** sks verstl drmr. Infil early Roxy Music, Cure, Smiths, REM. Must be srs & dedicd. 818-509-2697

•**Passionate modern psychid band** w/orig sngs. prog mngt. studio, sks dynam drmr of 90's. 213-925-4247

•**Percussant wtd** by orig rock grp, drms, srs & Chapman stick. Voc abll or other instrmnts +. Immed bookings. Billy. 818-845-8206

•**Percussant/dmr** for R&B blues band. All orig matl. Stones, Cougar, etc. Album release July 15. Billy. 818-503-1157

•**Pro dmr** sought by estab HR band w/mngt. Lng hr. solid reputable bckgrnd, etc. Call for appt. Bradley. 818-752-9454

•**Pro dmr** w/vocs sought for wrkg house band. Must be together & ready. Hi pay, call for audtn. Glen. 213-664-7572

•**Pro HR/HRM band** w/studio, demo & libi intrst. sks pwrfl lully equip'd dmr for upcngng gigs & showcs's. 213-664-8654

•**Purple weering**, patchouli oil, incense burning, Boston fromim sks next hr hting, killer lkg, groove K/A Aero, Crue, Poison, Bullet Boys drmr. Frankii. 818-567-0585

•**REACTOR** skg dblbs dmr w/rotal rock & abll. Dokken, Skid, Whesnake, Crue infl. Lng term plyrs only. Greg. 818-980-6669

•**Reggae dmr** wtd immed for recrdng proj. Must ply rock also. Fran. 818-506-8876

•**Rock solid wistasy lills**, verstl w/xlnt meter, for straight ahead American band/wit/sngs. Infil Pelly, Smithereens, Springfield, Stones, Harry. 213-965-9886

•**Sngwrtd duo** currently wrkg on demo, skg dmr who knows how to groove. Wrking on org jazz R&B funk. Pierre. 818-772-2538

•**Solid 25 yr** R&B dmr lkg just to jam & have gd time. Scott. 213-552-9854

•**Solid dmr** wtd for orig sng orientd srs band, highly commtd. Waterboys, Petty, Van Morrison infl. Mark. 213-216-2783

•**Solid hr hting dmr** wtd by new R&B band featuring x-Guttercats & Saigon Saigon members. Image, Infil & a must. Johnny. 213-654-2939; Flex. 213-851-8743

•**SUN GODDESS** skg hrd meldc rock dmr plyr for band. Commitmt. Libi showc & tour + local shows. No drugs or booze pref'd. 213-288-9860

•**THE TOMMYKNOCKERS** nd dmr now. Lvs to ply. We have gigs, indie recds, upcoming Euro tour. MC's, Stogges, Cooper, Ramones. Rich. 213-460-4859

•**THE YAHOO'S**, rhyth & blues band, skg dmr for live & recrdng. Must have grt timing, solid kick & snare, equip & image & time to dedicate. Maurice. 818-980-0233

•**The Hilywd based band**, WANTED, is lkg for HR dmr, straight ahead, ballsy, Infil VH, Zep, Skid, 213-657-2715

•**Today's cutting edge**, tomorrow's muzak. Wld, beautif, intellgnt, psychid band sks dmr w/ft. Abil, alt, hippie image. We have spc & gigs. Kip. 213-380-3804

•**Top pro** guit sks dmr for orig proj. Dedicd pro only. Must be free to tour. Ken. 5-9 pm. 818-358-7432

•**Unlqg agrvs**, industrial textural, intellgnt hrd groove, metal/trnk proj sks srs, image conscious dmr. Kevin. 818-376-1254

•**Unlq band** forming. Inspired by the art of making music, skg age 21-25, srs only. El. 818-986-3841

•**Versfl dmr** wtd by exp voicgnt to lind/share rehrl spc. Simultaneous polsh/keep up chops. Teri. 213-964-3740

•**Very estab** pop band sks skiny short hr dmr ala Mars, Burke. Bill. 213-464-4366

•**Wild jungle** back beat dmr ncd. Paul. 714-276-9912; Troy. 714-877-1433

•**WOLF PAKE** sks monster dmr, bckgrnd vocs +. Infil Wilson Phillips, B.Raitt wedge. 213-372-4387

## 14. HORNS AVAILABLE

•**Sax plyr** w/flute & clarinet sks wrkg band, recrdng sessions. Xlnt reader & soloist. Craig. 213-294-6404; 818-570-8829

•**Sax plyr/keyboardist** avail for tour & studio wrk. All styles, all saxes. Much exp. Call for pkg. Michael. 213-256-5924

•**Trombone plyr** avail for studio wrk, demos. Strong reader, will ply all styles. Howard. 714-776-1026

•**Trumpet plyr** avail for studio wrk, tours & other gigs. Exp. all styles. Bruce. 213-222-9348

•**Trumpet plyr** lkg for band. Coming from Paris. Fredo. 213-913-9029

## 14. HORNS WANTED

•**Fem sax plyr** wtd for fusion HR proj. Hi energy, vocs a +, must ply soprano & tenor sax. Must be pro & love to jam. Bill. 818-360-4099

•**Starting world orchestra**, lkg for people plyng instrmnts from Middle East, Ireland, India, Java, China & Africa. Libi intrst. Spirituality a +. Stuart. 213-836-6681

## 15. SPECIALTIES

•**16 trk** home studio lkg to merge w/recrdng studio or prodn co. Wayne. 213-306-0788

•**Alln R&B, MIDNIGHT PARADISE**, is lkg for support. Victor. 213-461-3461

•**Attrn**, prog mngt, WHITE LIES, grts sngs, kills live, showcsng, nds business plyr on our team. John, days. 818-333-1764

•**Avant garde** orientd muscians wtd. 213-275-4133

•**Eddie Cunningham** lkg for prodcr for recrdng proj. 619-589-8242

•**Exp intern** lkg for paying job at recrd co in the creatv side. Have exp in creatv side. 213-930-1435

•**Exp roadie** w/big truck avail for live or studio. Pay negotiable. John. 213-506-4842

•**Fem voicgnt/dancer/sngwrtr**, xceptnl lks, lint, album/ movie credits, ASCAP, sks reputable mngr to shop sngs, quality video & provide direction. Kathryn. 213-851-9396

•**Fiddle plyr** wtd for TONY RYAN BAND. Wrkg 3 nites in Acadia. Cntry rock. Tony. 213-257-7896

•**Folk pop band** w/dsl sks mngt. Andy. 818-994-7117

•**Guit** on 12 step program sks other muscians on 12 step program for weekend jam. Paul H, PO Box 314, San Gabriel CA 91778-0314

•**Have sngs** of purpose, ply percussn, bazooki, awd, Northumbrian pipes, bagpipes, thumb piano, sitar or other? World orchestra. Libi intrst. Stuart. 213-836-6681

•**HELLO CHILDREN** rock trio, currently lkg for exp mngt. 24 trk avail. Todd. 213-390-9947; Box. 818-891-5902

•**Indie libi** recrdng artist skg qualified guit, keyboard & drm techs, road & sound crew for local shows & possible touring. 213-214-0370

•**Integrity**, orig, cmrci. We sk your investmt to make these the trails of success. 213-373-9339

•**Investor** sought whose support in the instrmntl & taking pop ong rock band to level of success within recrdng industry. Bart Davis. 213-372-9143

•**Investor** wtd to inance distribution of hot rap R&B hit sngs. Steve. 213-733-9929

•**Midi** progmmr w/new equip has album credits. Lkg for wrkg band or overseas sits. 213-662-6380

•**Mngr** ntd to help promote pwrfl fem sngwr/sngwr libi J. Joplins lks & Tina. Early 70's infl. 213-659-4331

•**Mngr** wtd by recrdng artist w/2 albums. Skg recrdng or pubshng deal. Must have xlnt contacts. 818-344-8657

•**Poel** sks classcal muscians for collab. ASCAP. 818-788-7251

•**Private** 8 trk studio lkg for Midi competent engineer to co produce, write & arrange rock pop demo. Hvy rhyths & drm progmmg a must. 818-783-3311

•**Pro dmr** lkg for drm tech. Pay will be inspiring drm lessons. Mark. 213-306-4898

•**RAGE** IN EDM sks roadies in xchg for music lessons & or pay for rght person. Local shows every 2-4 weeks. Lance or Phil. 818-831-9389

•**Rap** grp w/dancers, singers, DJ's & prodctn staff sks recrd lkg or mngt. We have a lot of rhymes & are ready to get up. Time. 213-506-2906

•**Rapper** w/rhymes awaiting the big time, got a hundred rhymes or more. If you're intrst'd are a mngr or recrd co, call. Max. 213-461-2061

•**Recrdng engineer/studio** builder, 20 yrs exp, x-studio owner. Michael Ewing. 213-459-3138

•**Sirius** Trison, legendary Detroit rocket, nds guit, keyboard, bstl, or mngt, image, vintage gear. No drugs, booze. Stones. Detroit Wheels type band. 213-960-9408

•**Sound engineer/stage** tech avail w/exp & equip. Clubs, home recrdng, studio & parties. Call for more info. 714-536-0679

•**Sunday School** @ FM Station lkg for security, bck stage help. Low pay, killer fringe benefits. Chris. 213-980-8313

•**Violinist**, jazz, rock, cntry, very eclectic. Pro lkg for intrstng proj. Paul. 714-722-8097

•**World class rock act** skg prog mngt co to set up showcs's for maj libi. We have demo that will blow the industry's mind & libi waiting to see band. 818-718-2948

•**World class rock act** w/maj libi intrst currently skg prog mngt co to represent & set up maj showcs's. 818-781-8236

•**Wtd, person** w/seqncr to seqnc sng parts to Police style grp. Time. 213-506-8387

•**Wtd, pro** guit tech to wrk w/headlining band. 818-546-5437

## 16. SONGWRITERS

•**Action** packed sngs w/elements of dance, funk, hip hop & rock music ndd for grp ala C+C Music Factory. Snap. James. 213-960-8960

•**Attrn**, all musci industry clientele. I have the hit sngs, do you have the creatv instinct to market them? If so, call Dave. 213-850-8702

•**Eddie Cunningham** lkg for hit lunces to recrd for RCA recrd deal. 619-589-8242

•**Fem lyricst** sks music/cvcompser for collab, pop rock, ballads, etc. Plenty of matl. Belinda. 213-397-6604

•**Fem sngwr/sngwr** for collab & perfrcnc. Folk rock, cntry, pop. Dan. 415-550-1500

•**I'm a fem voicgnt** w/maj libi connex. Nd wrtr/prodcr. Infil by blues, R&B, Wld to collab for demo. Your trip to stardom. Cameon. 213-654-6716

•**Lkg** for collab to write rock, R&B, rap, hip hop, gospel with. Reginald. 213-890-0791

•**Lkg** for lyricst. Dance, pop, R&B. Emory. 213-470-1922

•**Male sngwr/sngwr**, arranger, finished R&B contract, sks only estab R&B bands in Hilywd area. Infil Babyface, S Wonder. Jim. 213-851-5062

•**Metc** cmtrl HR libi sngwr avail for collab. I write music & lyrics. I sk writing equal. 818-980-2472

•**Pro sngwr**trts have xlnt matl for movie soundtrks. Pro pubshrs & movie placemnt co. s. pls call. 818-781-8236

•**Pubshnd lyricst** avail to complyour trks. Maj pubshng/or srt sngs. All styles. Michael. 818-881-2380

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749  
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JULY 10, 12 NOON

•**Sngwrtr** sks prodcr w/studio. Has guarent'd hit ideas & lots of connex. 50/50. 213-876-4358

•**Sngwrtr/acous guit/keyboardist** sks to J/F band into all styles of rock. Howard. 213-255-7901

•**Tlntd multi instrmntist** skilled in composition, arrangements, studio recrdng, Midi progmmng, sks voicgnt wrtr. Access to studio, avail for demos, masters. Doug. 213-453-8418

•**Vocal harmony** arranger, composer, multi instrmntist, libi or bckup singr, late 30's, avail for rewarding opportunity. Greg. 616-582-3382

•**Wrttr** for R&B & rock sngs wtd. Libi intrst, call ASAP. Jim. 818-339-1568

•**Percentage** wtd. P/T. pay depending on qualifications + sng & commission. LV msg for Ms Williams. 213-960-8886



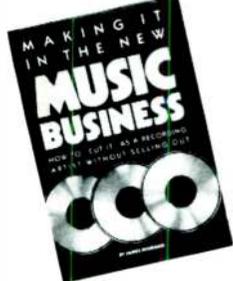
## VIDEO DEMOS

FROM \$75  
"We put you in the picture."  
(Special FX or Background Scene)  
**LIVE**  
Titles ★ Editing ★ Dubs  
(213) 466-6756 (by appt.)

## MAKE YOUR BROADCAST QUALITY MUSIC VIDEOS

ON 1/2" OR 3/4" TAPE  
600 sq. ft. stage available • Digital FX  
• Animation • Very Affordable Rates  
• Location Shooting  
• Hair & Make-Up Available  
**VLADIMIR STUDIOS**  
(213) 656-3333

## READY TO GET SERIOUS ABOUT YOUR CAREER?



# MAKING IT IN THE NEW MUSIC BUSINESS

"Selling Your Talent . . . Without Selling Out"

- DISCUSSES EVERY CAREER AREA • QUOTES TODAY'S TOP STARS
- INCLUDES APPENDIX OF MUSIC INDUSTRY CONTRACTS
- OVER 300 PERSONAL CAREER STEPS YOU CAN APPLY RIGHT NOW

Tells you the inside story of today's new music business and teaches you how to create a plan for success in any music career area that is tailor made for you and your abilities. Written by the co-author of the best selling "The Platinum Rainbow", the book pulls no punches and provides valuable information whether you want to start a small hometown record label, be the next great rock star or just find a way to make a living through your music.

## THE MUSIC THE WHOLE INDUSTRY IS TALKING ABOUT!

"An in-depth guide to becoming established in today's new music business. Offers a practical step-by-step approach, that enables everyone to take their best shot at success."

— DICK CLARK

"James Riordan has written a clear, concise and very helpful guide for everyone in the Music Business."

— HERB ALPERT  
Founder & Co-Chairman  
A & M Records

"James Riordan's book, 'Making It In The New Music Business' goes a long way in separating the myth of the business from reality. Riordan knows that there are no easy answers to 'making it,' and he comprehensively educates the reader to ask all the right questions."

— DANNY GOLDBERG  
(Manager of Don Johnson, Belinda Carlisle, Don Felder, Sheena Easton, Bonnie Raitt, Flo & Eddie and others.)

ONLY \$18.95

Discusses the sweeping changes that have occurred in the music industry within the last few years and helps you gather the kind of street smarts necessary to make it in such a tough business. Learn how to set realistic goals and recognize when you being conned or conning yourself. Includes a "Build Your Own Plan" section with over 300 personal career steps that you can apply right now!

Advice on every career area — Bands, Solo Artists, Studio Musicians, Songwriters, Producers, Engineers, Concert Promoters, Agents, Managers, Record Labels and more. Includes how to develop your talent, write songs or find the right songs, find a publisher or publish your own songs, produce and manufacture your own records, find investors, determine a budget, promote and publicize your act, record a demo, find distribution for your record, put together your own press kit, shoot your own music video, make contacts, land a record deal, negotiate a recording contract and much more!

### ORDER NOW

Make Check or M.O. for \$18.95 plus \$4.50 postage & handling (\$23.45 total) to:  
Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge to: Visa  Mastercard

Account #: \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Oate: \_\_\_\_\_

If you don't wish to cut your magazine page, copy this coupon on a piece of paper and send it to receive MAKING IT IN THE NEW MUSIC BUSINESS!

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772

**PUBLIC RECORDING**  
**24 TRACK**  
**4 SONGS \$375**  
 INCLUDES 2" TAPE, DAT, 20 CASS.  
 (714) 622-7089

**24 TRACK LIVE RECORDING 2 TRUCKS**  
 Truck 1: \$1200/day  
 Truck 2: (former Tim Pinch Truck) \$2000/day  
 Truck 3: (former Record Plant truck) \$3000/day  
 Truck 4: (larger former Record Plant truck) \$3500/day  
**John (818) 243-6165**

**QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES**  
 Why Pay More?  
 • Best selection of tapes • Best decks • Open weekends • Fast turnaround • Best label type selection • Nice lounge & refreshments  
 Call anytime **(213) 837-3574**  
 Also, record your live performance on DAT. Ask me!

**DAILEY PLANET REHEARSAL RECORDING**  
 Large room, Big stage 2000 w stereo P.A.  
 16 TK 1/2" 30 I.P.S.  
 Big Room, great live recording or state of the art MIDI!  
**(818) 761-1301**

**\$22/HR 24-TK 465-4000**  
 VISA MC AX

★ **GERVASI RECORDING** ★  
**\$10/HR 1/2" 8 TRACK**  
 Includes producer, engineer, drum programming, song consultation, guitar, basses, D-50, digital delay, DAT, digital reverb, DBX stereo compressor, Sennheiser mic, Tascam mixer/recorder. Comfortable environment.  
 Call for professional demos.  
**213-655-4346**

**XS STUDIO**  
 ALL RATES NEGOTIABLE  
 16 TK 1" Midi & Live Room  
 Lexicon • DBX • JBL  
 M-1 • Yamaha  
 DAT • Live Drums  
 Rehearsal Space Also Available  
**(818) 769-7670**

**MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT**  
 We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted.  
 Over 25 years experience in the industry.  
 For details: S A S E MILESTONE MEDIA  
 P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

**STUDIO DEE**  
**1/2" 16 & 8 TRACK STUDIO**  
**\$15/\$20/\$25 per hr, ENG. INCL.**  
 2 DAT's, Neumann U87, YAMAHA SPX-1000, LIVE DRUMS, D-50, M1R, QUADRAVERB, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, JBL'S AND MORE.  
 CALL FOR INFO **(213) 662-9595**  
 RELAXED AND CREATIVE ATMOSPHERE

**Pro Recording**  
**2" 16 Trk Ampex**  
 5 DBX • AKG 414 • SPX • Quadverb  
 AKAI Sampling • Mirage • Live Piano  
 Otari • DAT • Sony PCM 2500  
 2" Ampex 456 almost new \$1000<sup>00</sup>  
**\$15/HR (818) 342-8753**

**Caravan Production's**  
**16 Track 1" Format**  
 Soundcraft console w/40 inputs, full midi, Mac Plus, Akai sampler, DAT, Lexicon PCM 70, keyboards and modules.  
*Excellence is our standard!*  
**(818) 981-4150**

**8 TRK 1/2"**  
**\$12/HR**  
 INCLUDES EVERYTHING  
**(818) 990-5131**

**Quality Real Time Duplication**  
 • Full Digital/Analog Capability  
 • Nakamichi/Otari Equipment  
 • High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes  
 SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals  
**ProSound Audio Labs**  
**(818) 972-2427**

**SUNBEAT SOUND**  
 PA Rentals with Engineer  
 When the show MUST go on  
**(213) 532-9443**

**SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS**  
 • PA Systems w/Engineer • Rehearsal Space  
 • DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up  
**Porta-Sound Systems**  
**(213) 676-4702 / Near LAX**

**24TK \$18**  
 2" Otari, engineer incl + keys.  
 Also avail 48TK  
 w/automated Neve V.  
**(818) 980-7541/ (213) 371-5793**

**1" 16 TRACK STUDIO**  
**\$20/HR** Block Rate Available  
 SMPTE/MIDI/MAC with PERFORMER  
 Plenty of KEYS, SOUNDS, OUTBOARD GEAR,  
 Live Room For DRUMS, GUITARS, VOCALS, ALSO  
 COMPLETE SONGWRITER DEMO PRODUCTION  
 Call to Discuss Your Project  
**ALISO CREEK STUDIOS**  
**818-787-3203**

**DYNAMIC SOUND RECORDERS**  
 PRO 24-TRACK  
 From \$30/HR  
**(818) 767-4744**

**PRO P.A. FOR HIRE**  
**213/827-3540**

**16 TRK/2"**  
 Fully Equipped • Air Conditioned  
**\$20/HR**  
**(213) 754-3327**

**DOGLITE STUDIO**  
**\$10 HR / 8 TRK • DAT MIXDOWN**  
 RADIO FILM & ALBUM CREDITS  
 AVAIL. FOR PRODUCING & COMPOSING  
 RAPPERS TO ROCKERS  
**(213) 874-4249**

**CREATIVE WRITER/PRODUCER**  
 with MIDI STUDIO  
 MASTER QUALITY DEMOS  
 MIXED TO DAT  
 Jack-Swing/Hip-Hop/Rap/R&B/Pop  
**David (818) 980-1675**

**A D F STUDIOS**  
**16 TRACK RECORDING \$13/HR**  
 1/2" Tascam MSR 16, Yamaha Board, Synthesizer/Keys, Midi, total effects, Engineering, production & arranging included. Freeway-close in Granada Hills.  
**(818) 891-1036**

**WESTWORLD**  
**24 TRACK BEST VALUE HIGHEST QUALITY**  
**(818) 782-8449**

**RAP PRODUCER**  
 ORIGINAL HIP-HOP & R&B MUSIC DEMOS MADE  
**(213) 399-3428**

**CASSETTE COPIES**  
 • Reeltime Chromium Tape  
 • Some Day Turnaround  
 • Open Weekends  
 • 100% Guarantee  
**STRAIGHT COPY CASSETTE DUPLICATION**  
**(818) 509-6774**

**Live in L.A.-Get hot in N.Y.!**  
**NEW YORK MUSIC SCENE**  
 Checked daily for your career by top consultant.  
**\$25/wk (4 wk min.) No contract**  
**RENEE 212-685-5050**

**Real Time Cassette Copies**  
**75¢** FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER (INCLUDING 30 I.P.S.)  
**\$1** FROM DAT MASTER  
**\$10** DAT TO DAT (15 MIN. PROGRAM)  
 BASF CHROME C 30—80c  
 NAKAMICHI DECKS  
**213-559-9095**

**RENT-A-RECORDER**  
**16 TRACK \$175/wk**  
 DAT (Tascam DA 30) \$45/1st day, \$15/2nd day  
 DAT (Casio DA2) \$35/1st day, \$10/2nd day  
 DAT or 30 I.P.S. 2 tk \$45/2 days or \$90/wk  
 6 tk → mixer → 2 tk cassette \$65/wk  
 Neumann U89 → mic preamp, de-esser, compressor, EQ plus exciter \$50/2 days  
 FX, EQ's compressors & other good stuff  
**1-800-287-2257**

**Row House Studios**  
**24 TK/DAT! (818) 993-4778**

**8-TRK/MIDI/LIVE 3 ISO ROOMS GRAND PIANO**  
 Excellent equipment & sound  
**Creative Production Studios**  
**(818) 993-4643**

**8 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$12/HR**  
 GREAT DEMO WITHOUT A BAND  
 Producer/Composer/Arranger  
 with radio, film, TV, and album credits will turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price!  
**818-841-3316**

**PETER CRISS & BILL DOOLEY NOW PRODUCING**  
 SEND TAPES, PHOTO, ETC. TO:  
**CRYSTALLINE PRODUCTIONS**  
 P.O. BOX 931719, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90093-1719

**Sleep Is It!**  
 Red on White Quality Bumpersicker - \$2/ea  
 Includes membership in the "SLEEP FAN CLUB"  
 Wilson Prod.  
 P.O. Box 6061-228, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

**BLANK CASSETTES**  
 BASF CHROME CLEAR SHELLS  
**800-321-KSET**  
 MC/VISA 24HR SHIPPING  
*Money Back Guarantee!...Since 1981*

**PARAMOUNT NEVE / STUDER SSL/DAT/MIDI**  
 24- and 48-track recording  
 Visa, Amex, MC **(213) 465-4000**

**CASSETTE DUPLICATION**  
 HIGHEST QUALITY  
 REAL TIME DUPLICATING  
 LASER PRINTED LABELS  
 QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853

**16 TRK/\$16HR**  
 (in 5 hr blocks)  
 • From demo tapes to post production.  
 • CD quality • Piles of Midi gear  
**SOUND CHOICE**  
**(213) 462-8121**

**JANLAND STUDIOS**  
**24 TRK RECORDING**  
 Call for Discount Rates  
**(818) 361-2224**

**MR. SPEED CASSETTES**  
**(818) 76-SPEED**

# THERE IS A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MAJOR PLANT QUALITY AND USING A MAJOR PLANT.

*"The new Digalog process is the most exciting advance in cassette duplication since chrome tape. The sonic clarity and stereo separation rival that of a CD. All Positive Music's cassettes will be manufactured with Digalog from now on."*

*- Ken Navarro, President  
Positive Music Records, Inc.*

**Major manufacturers can afford the latest, and very expensive technology, to give you better quality.\***

Now you can take advantage of DIGalog from WEA Manufacturing (Time-Warner Inc.) - a new manufacturing process that duplicates cassettes directly from a digital source (solid state microchip) so that no generations of sound are lost before the music is recorded onto your tape. DIGalog produces the standard analog cassette with one important difference, better sound with signal-to-noise ratio by 2db or better. Now your standard cassettes will sound more like CD's.

*\*(At volume prices through complete service experts like Creative Sound Corp.)*

For technical information regarding DIGalog and for special prices for cassettes and CD's call or write:

1-800-323-PACK Creative Sound Corp. P.O. Box 755, Malibu, CA 90265

**DIGalog™**

DIGalog™ is a trademark of WEA Manufacturing.

© 1991 WEA Manufacturing Inc. a Time Warner Company





**FREE SOFTWARE**  
RECEIVE NEW MACINTOSH™ FRONT PANEL  
EMULATION SOFTWARE WITH DD1000 PURCHASE  
LIMITED OFFER GOOD THROUGH 12/1/91

## ROGER MASTERED DIGITAL TEN YEARS AGO, AND THE DD1000 OVERNIGHT.

Roger Nichols has been a premier proponent of digital recording since engineering his first digital master in 1981. Today, Roger's blessing on new digital technology is considered by many as the ultimate approval. That's why he extends his blessing sparingly.

It only took an evening for Roger to embrace the power and potential of the DD1000 magneto-optical digital mastering recorder. He discovered how quickly and easily the DD1000 constructs songs, combines sound effects with music, edits dialogue with total precision and syncs cues to video as easily as manipulating text in a word processor.

According to Roger, "The DD1000 combines all of the benefits of tape with the operational advantages of a hard drive. Its removable 5¼" optical disk holds an incredible 650Mb of digital audio information. You get instant random access to as much as 90 minutes of stereo audio with 3 sampling

rates, a noise-free dynamic range of 96dB and immeasurable wow and flutter."

Roger's word to the wise? "From music composition and recording to audio post, from film scoring to broadcast, the unmatched capabilities of Akai's DD1000 will play an important role in my digital future. And if you're as serious about the business as I am, you will audition it for yourself."

The DD1000 is available for your personal inspection at all authorized Akai Digital dealers. So, what are you doing tonight?

**AKAI**  
**DIGITAL**

P.O. Box 2344 · Fort Worth, TX 76113  
(817) 336-5114